ANNUAL REPORT
2018-19

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ACCREDITED WITH 'A' GRADE BY NAAC

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY
MANGALAGANGOTHRI - 574 199
DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT, KARNATAKA STATE, INDIA.

Web site: https://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in

ANNUAL REPORT EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

1.	Dr. T.N. Sreedhara Professor Department of Business Administration Mangalore University	.....	Chairman
2.	Dr. Ravishankar Rao Professor Department of English Mangalore University	.....	Member
3.	Dr. D.R. Shashidhar Professor Department of English Mangalore University	.....	Member
4.	Dr. Krishna Kumar G. Professor Department of Applied Botany Mangalore University.	.....	Member
5.	Dr. Y. Narayana Professor Department of Physics Mangalore University	.....	Member
6.	Dr. Vishalakshi B. Professor Department of Chemistry Mangalore University	.....	Member
7.	Dr. Nagappa Gowda Associate Professor Department of Kannada Mangalore University.	.....	Member
8.	Dr. Dhananjaya Asst. Professor Department of Kannada Mangalore University	.....	Member
9.	Assistant Registrar General Section Office of the Registrar Mangalore University	.....	Convener

CONTENTS

Sl.No.	Details	Page No.
1	Foreword	5
2	General Information	8
3	University Authorities	12
4	Vision and Mission	25
5	Organization and Administration:	25
6	Constitution of IQAC and its functioning as per UGC Regulations 2010	27
7	Constitution of Programme Monitoring and Evaluation Board (PMEB) as per KSU Act, 2000 and its functioning	31
8	Compliance to the directives of the Chancellor/ Government –status report	32
9	Compliance to Government Notifications issued on the recommendations of KSHEC – status report	33
10	Center for Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policies and the functioning – status report	37
11	Utilization of Centers for Gandhian Studies and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies to discharge Institutional social responsibilities	39
12	Admission procedures	40
13	Student support	44
14	Student Participation	53
15	Alumni and Alumnae	55
16	Affiliation	57
17	College Development Council	57
18	Curricular Design and Development:	58
19	Prasaranga and Printing Press	60
20	Fee Structure	62
21	Teacher Profile	89
22	Support Staff	106
23	Examination and Evaluation	106
24	Convocation	113
25	Skill development and Placement Cell	118
26	Research Policy and Output	119
27	Invited lectures/key note address by distinguished academicians	128
28	Special events organized	133
29	Research outcomes	134
30	Awards and Recognition to the university, faculty and other employees by	134
31	Promotion of research culture	134
32	Research Contribution to State Policy-making and realizing Social Responsibilities	145
33	Research Ethics	145
34	Institution to Study Chairs and their functioning	158

35	Library as a hub of modern teaching-learning-research activities	169
36	Physical Infrastructure	176
37	ICT infrastructure	181
38	UGC- Staff Training College	184
39	Finances	184
40	Sports/NSS/NCC/YRC	191
41	Constitution and functioning of Women empowerment, SC/ST, OBC, Minorities, Gender equality and other cells – status report on each cell regarding budgetary allotment, expenditure and activities	205
42	Best Practices	205
43	Innovations	207
44	Litigations	207
45	Lokayukta cases if any	207
46	Proceedings of Legislative Committees	207
47	Distance Education	207
48	Special initiatives on which university proposes to leverage quality of educational services	209
49	Any other information to showcase the achievements of the university	209
50	Vice Chancellor's Views	209

FOREWORD

I am happy to present the Annual Report of our University for the year 2018-19. Over 39 years, Mangalore University has grown in stature and is recognized as one of the premier Universities in the country.

Our University has been known for its commitment to teaching, research, conducting academic programmes and examinations as per schedule. We have the Credit Based Semester System at the undergraduate and the Choice Based Credit System at the postgraduate level. The admission of Research Scholars and foreign students for Ph.D. and P.G. programmes on the campus has increased considerably due to several academic and administrative initiatives taken in recent years.

Our teaching faculty have rendered themselves creditably in their teaching and research activities. H-index of the University which was 32 in the year 2013, has reached 64 that clearly shows research progress in the University. The research programmes are strengthened through the Research and Consultancy Promotion Cell. All the teachers and SC/ST research scholars are provided with laptop. The University has introduced several welfare programmes for SC/ST students under SCP-TSP grants sanctioned by the Government. For the first time the University has appointed leading academicians from India and abroad as Adjunct Professors to teach our students.

The basic facilities available on the campus include Administrative building, Faculty Buildings, Library, Students Hostels, Staff Quarters, Guest Houses, Mangala Auditorium, well-equipped outpatient health centre, sports facilities like gymnasium, indoor stadium and play grounds with 400 mtr. track. The University has its own water supply arrangement on the campus. Other facilities like Banking with four ATMs, Cyber Café, Inflibnet and Postal services are available on the campus. CCTV surveillance systems are installed on the campus and in our constituent colleges. The street lights on the campus are being solarised.

Mangalore University has WiFi connectivity on the campus. The university has developed a new web portal with information kiosks and displays. The Library has access to 25+ data bases from the UGC Infonet. Anti-plagiarism software through Shodh Ganga Project has been introduced.

The University has advanced science research facilities, viz., Microtron Centre, Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT), Promotion of University Research and Scientific Excellence (PURSE), Centre for Advanced Research in Environment Radio Activity (CARER), OASTC, etc.

The University maintains a close liaison with the public of the coastal region and Kodagu through various outreach programmes including University-Industry interaction, extension activities through Prasaranga, NSS and various Endowment Chairs and Study Centres.

The University provides scholarships for meritorious students. There are other endowment scholarships also for the meritorious but poor students. Mangalore University has contributed in developing sports in the state through the affiliated colleges. At the Inter-University level, we have produced more than 100 internationals who have brought laurels to the country by winning medals at different levels. The University has introduced sports scholarships to talented sports persons. Incentives to Inter-University new record creators and incentives to All-India Inter-University medalists are given every year.

We have taken all efforts to develop the P.G. Centre at Chikka Aluvara, Kushalnagara. We have established the First Grade College at Mangalagangothri to cater to the higher educational needs of the local people and also started the Evening College at University College, Mangaluru to help the poor students to continue their studies while working at day time. Our constituent colleges such as University College, Mangaluru and Field Marshal K.M. Cariappa College, Madikeri are recognized by the U.G.C. as College with Potential for Excellence (CPE) for five years. University College, Mangaluru has been considered under the scheme of Special Heritage status and received a special grant of Rs.183.00 lakhs from the UGC for restoration of Ravindra Kala Bhavana.

The University provides a safe and peaceful environment that is conducive to learning with the active support of students, faculty, administrative staff, and the various authorities.

Prof. P. Subrahmanya Yadapadithaya
Vice Chancellor

1. **General Information:**

a. Name of the University : Mangalore University

b. Year of Establishment : 1980

Address with website : www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in

andNAAC grade: : "A" Grade

c. Special status conferred by the Regulators (UPE etc.):

Microtron - Centre with Potential for Excellence

UGC-SAP: Department of Kannada and Department of Biosciences

DST-FIST: Department of Biosciences and Marine Geology

University College, Mangalore – College with potential for excellence

d. Name of the Vice Chancellor: Prof. K. Byrappa (till 04.06.2018)

Prof. Kishore Kumar C.K. (I/c)
(from 05.06.2018 to 06.11.2018)

Prof. Ishwara P. (I/c)
(from 07.11.2018 to 27.02.2019)

Prof. Kishori Nayak K. (I/c)
(from 28.02.2019 to 03.06.2019)

Prof. P.S. Yadapadithaya – from 3rd June 2019till date

e. Name of the Registrar, Registrar Evaluation, Finance Officer:

Name of the Registrar: Prof. Nagendra Prakash
(from 05.12.2017 to 13.08.2018)

Prof. A.M. Khan - from 14.08.2018 till date

Name of the Registrar Evaluation: Prof. A.M. Khan -- from 03.12.2015 to 13.08.2018

Prof. V. Ravindrachary - from 14.08.2018 till date

Name of the Finance Officer: Dr. DayanandaNaik –from 09.08.2017to 29.06.2019

Prof. P. Shripathi Kalluraya– from 01.07.2019

f. Jurisdiction: Dakshina Kannada, Udupi and Kodagu Districts

g. Number of campuses/P.G. Centers with details of land, building and administrative arrangements:

- **Mangalore University Campus, Mangalagangothri.**
- Total area: 352.12 acres with Administrative block, Humanities block, Science Block, Management block, Bioscience block, Library, Kannada block, Physical Education block, Central facilities, Hostels, Health Centre, Guest Houses, Staff and

Office Quarters, Auditorium, Lecture Complex, Banks, Commerical Complex, Distance Education Centre, Canteen, Yoga block, etc.

- **PG Centre: Jnana Kaveri P G Centre, Chikka Aluvara, Kushalanagara Tq.**
- Total area:70.47 acres with Science block, Commerce block, Staff Quarters, Hostels, Canteen
- **Advanced Research Centre, Belapu –20 acres, under development**

h. Number of Faculties/ Schools: Four:

Faculty of Arts
Faculty of Science and Technology
Faculty of Commerce
Faculty of Education

i. Number of Departments: 26 Post Graduate departments

j. Total number of colleges (constituent/university administered/autonomous/affiliated); colleges with PG courses and /or Research centers:

Constituent Colleges: 02
Autonomous Colleges: 05
Colleges with PG Courses/Research Centres:
Colleges with PG Courses- 56
Research Centres-5
Colleges having Affiliation for Ph.D Programme-4
Affiliated Colleges: 210

k. Total number of courses:
   a. Number of UG courses: 24
   b. Number of PG courses: 65
   c. One Year Post Graduate Diploma/Diploma Courses: 15
   d. Certificate Courses: 08

l. Total number of students:- UG/PG/M.Phil/Ph.D./Distance Education (male/female SC/ST-Community wise)

Total Number of Students – PG

Sl. No	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1.	Campus	599	1421	130	113	81	34	620	226	570	194	2020 (52 Foreign Students)

2.	Chikka Aluvara	109	236	53	24	7	6	157	70	22	6	345
3.	FMKMC College, Madikeri	42	145	25	4	4	1	88	23	32	10	187
4.	University College, Mangaluru	58	316	25	7	15	3	208	30	68	18	374
5.	University Evening College, Mangaluru	120	92	2	3	1	2	64	73	26	41	212
6.	Affiliated Colleges	2,064	5,527	206	109	175	73	3,920	1,297	1,226	585	7,591
Total												10,729

Total Number of Students – UG

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	FMKMC College, Madikeri	732	1063	174	137	34	18	823	552	32	25	1795
2	University College, Nellyadi	7	22	2	1	1	--	19	6	--	--	29
3	University First Grade College, Mangalagangothri	89	129	7	2	2	2	109	67	5	4	218 (20 foreign Students)
4	University College, Mangalore	474	972	108	105	36	22	597	239	231	108	1446
5	Affiliated Colleges	30,452	45,507	2,883	1,642	1,818	1,066	34,620	21,677	6,155	6,047	75,959 (51 foreign Students
Total												79,447

Total Number of Students – PhD

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	Mangalore University	150	129	19	29	6	16	35	27	59	56	279 (32 Foreign Students)

Total number of Distance Education Students (UG)

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	Campus	493	501	21	33	17	27	194	153	262	287	994
2	University College, Mangaluru	303	541	27	43	9	25	158	292	111	177	844
3	FMKMC College, Madikeri	159	136	19	20	3	9	106	91	28	19	295
4	Affiliated colleges	171	245	9	16	24	30	101	174	39	55	416

Total number of Distance Education Students (PG)

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	Campus	267	844	17	35	8	40	105	351	136	419	1,111
2	University College, Mangaluru	216	724	16	15	8	13	120	484	69	210	940
3	FMKMC College, Madikeri	57	172	4	18	5	6	31	64	24	77	229
4	Affiliated colleges	136	399	6	15	5	11	104	314	24	59	535

2. University Authorities:

a. *Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) analyses made and action taken:*

Strengths:

- The University is accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC.
- Excellent research facilities developed through funding from, DST – PURSE, DST-FIST, UGC-SAP, DAE – BRNS, BRIT, DOD, etc.,
- Exposure of faculties to international laboratories/research centres through various International fellowships and MOU's
- Well developed, spacious library with ICT, e-resources facilities. Computer Centre with mail, web and application servers.
- Sports facilities like gymnasium, indoor stadium, play grounds, outdoor stadium with 400 metres track are available. Facilities are also available for other extra- curricular activities.
- Directorate of correspondence to provide higher educational facilities for the needy people.
- Training of SC/ST/OBC students for competitive examinations, such as UGC/ CSIR/ IAS/ IPS/ICAS, etc.
- Prasaranga, study centres and peetas are engaged in spreading the knowledge to the society and researching on the issues/ problems related to women, weaker sections of the society, etc.
- Extension of consultancy services.
- Promptness in administrative procedures.

Weaknesses:

- Limited academic and physical infrastructure and human resources.
- University is situated in a rural area.
- Limited funds for cutting edge research.
- Less of inter-disciplinary/multi-disciplinary approaches.
- Inadequacy of Infrastructural facilities to introduce ambitious academic programs.

Opportunities:

- The University has already initiated industry interactions for the academic programs and placements which will be helpful in developing the partnership with industries.
- Syllabi of many courses are framed in consultation with industries which provide job opportunities to our students.
- University has a few National facilities for research which can be extended to other institutions and Universities in order to generate funds to the University.
- Various collaborative research programs, Faculty exchange programs with foreign Universities will be helpful in facilitating high end research activities. This makes provision for sharing of intellectual properties.
- Exploitation of research potentials to generate revenues in the form of strategic consultancy.
- Increase the access by strengthening distance education programme and adoption of information and communication technologies more effectively.
- The location of the University in the foot hills of the Western Ghats and Coastal Region will be a great opportunity to research on Biodiversity and Conservation.
- The scope for extending the consultancy services.
- Faculty exposure to international laboratories/institutions will be useful to take up high end research and teaching.
- Enhancement of equity initiatives

Challenges:

- Increased competition, due to establishment of private and public Universities around the Campus.
- Limited financial support from State Government.
- Increased privatization of higher education.
- Inadequate amenities for marginalized section to increase the enrolment.
- Entry of foreign universities to higher education.

b. Short term and long term perspective plans- administrative measures taken, Training to the non-teaching staff:

- To increase the ability of the University to realize the potentiality to compete with institutions of excellence at the global level.
- To enhance the quality of teaching-learning process.

- To increase the access to higher education for the socio-economically backward, SC/ST/OBC community people.
- To increase the enrolment ratio in the University.
- To promote, acquire and access a cutting edge technical know –how/skills for the improvement of research ability of the scholars in the University.
- To enhance the employability of the students through value added education.
- To expand existing and to create additional Physical, Academic and Research infrastructure to increase the enrolment.
- To enhance the consultancy activities to generate revenues.

c. Administrative and academic reforms ushered in – based on NAAC Peer Team recommendations and Administrative and Academic Audit (AAA) Committee reports (copies of recommendations/reports may be annexed):

The NAAC committee report and AAA reports

- Efforts are being made in order to provide academic autonomy and the faculty members are encouraged to participate actively in academic activities such as conference organization, participation and also to execute R&D projects of national importance.

- University is making prompt efforts for appointing qualified faculty where there is acute shortage. Eminent scholars working in industry/abroad/institutes of national importance are given an invitation to work as Adjunct Professor and thereby creating a conducive environment for academic growth of student community

- The teaching and non-teaching staff were given training on IT related concepts so that it is useful to adopt e-governance in the university administration.

- Efforts are being made to reduce the surplus generation of materials.

- The research policy is developed to address the issues related to utilization of equipment available in central facilities

- Adoption of e-governance in the administration is taking up swiftly.

- Chairs are made active by providing financial support from the university to organize events and as well as to carry out research works.

- Efforts are being to have green audit and university has got 3rd place at all India level during 2018-19 and 2nd place during 2019-20.

- The incubation center is established with the support of IBM, Bangalore and efforts are being made to provide knowledge in the recent fields such as Internet of Things, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Business Intelligence etc.

d. Administrative measures for networking and development of PG centers/additional campuses, on par with main campus:

- Jnana Kaveri Post Graduate Centre of Mangalore University is situated in Chikka Aluvara, Somwarpet taluk, Kodagu district. The Director-incharge is appointed to liaision with the main campus.
- In January 2014, MSc Biochemistry and MSc Microbiology were shifted from FMKMC College, Madikeri, Kodagu to Chikka Aluvara.
- In August 2014, MCom and MSW courses commenced with the admission of 30 and 12 students respectively.
- In August 2015, MA Kannada, MA History, MA Political Science courses were started with 13, 10 and 12 students respectively.
- In August 2017, MSc Botany, MSc Chemistry and MSc Computer Science courses were started with 07, 16 and 05 students respectively.
- MSc in Environmental Science and MA in Mass Communication & Journalism courses have been approved by the University.
- Altogether there are 12 approved courses at Jnana Kaveri PG Centre.
- Video conferencing facilty has been created in order to have day to day interaction and surveillance system is developed to monitor the activities
- Syndicate meetings are being conducted at Jnana Kaveri campus occasionally

e. Promotion of impact driven and socially relevant research (Ph.D. topics, projects proposed to funding agencies, research publications, inter-disciplinary research and extension) activities:

Under different faculties, our university has focused on the following research areas which are socially relevant to the Mangalore University region and also to promote interdisciplinary research works. The research works envisage to carry out research of international standard on some of the frontier areas mentioned below considering the geographical and social needs in the interest of the region in particular, and state and nation at large. The following aspects will cover the core areas of research.

This includes –

- **Thriving Marine economy and ecosystem:** The coastal region in which the University is located hosts the state's only major port and has a thriving marine economy, and marine resources constitute major chunk of region's revenue and employment base. Considering the significance of sea to the region Mangalore University has long back established the department of Marine geology, adding now the departments of geography and geo-informatics. Coastal regulation act, Erosion of the coast and its impact, pollution at sea and coast, quality and related issues of water flow into the sea are just some of the areas of research in the University that now could be based for global knowledge linkages.
- **Indian Ocean Studies:** Being in the southern tip of India, Mangalore University is ideally located for Indian Ocean Studies. Indian Ocean has increasingly acquired commercial and security significance and in the background of increased foreign power's presence in the region this study has become important. Increased piracy, large cargo and oil movements, pollution related issues, cooperative structures among Indian Ocean Rim countries, Sagar Kavacha initiatives of Indian government, instability and turmoil in the Island countries of Indian ocean and military bases of foreign powers have made Indian ocean an extremely important area and has drawn the global attention. Mangalore university wishes to be a centre for such global studies on Indian Ocean with due emphasis on coastal security.
- **Local culture, folklore and expressive forms:** The region has a healthy mix of all religions. People speak different languages and the prominent ones are Tulu, Konkani and Byari besides Kannada and its variants (Arekannada, Kundapura Kannada etc). Tulu spoken and understood by majority is supposed to one of the oldest Dravidian language with rich cultural heritage. The local culture, folklore and expressive forms such as Yakshagana, Kambla, Nagaradhane, Bhootaradhane, Padhana etc make the region distinct and University a center for the study of these distinctive culture. Aware of the distinctive features University too has started a Yakshagana research centre, Ratnakara varni Jain Study centre, Tulu Adhyayana Peeta, Shivaram Karanth Peeta etc to promote research in local culture besides the works of the departments like Kannada, Sociology, history that has been attracting significant foreign institutions.

Many researchers from Japan, Germany and Finland etc have done substantial research work on local cultures supported by Mangalore University. Siri Mahakavya Sangraha, that is collection and study of oral tradition, for instance, is a collaborative work between Mangalore University and Turku University, Finland and more of such work is desired

- **Community based organizations and private initiatives:** The region is known for private initiatives (less dependence on government) and many community organisations based on religion, community and profession have been rendering social services, interestingly across communities making the region distinct. These organisations have enabled political mobilization, increased literacy rate, provided health care facilities, expanded banking reach and financial inclusion. This drive by the community organization is typical of the region and potential for global study.
- **Rural development:** The rural development pattern is distinct again in terms of private initiatives and success stories of initiatives like Sri Kshetra Dharmasthala Rural Development Project (SKDRDP) and Siri Gramodyoga that has transformed the nature of rural area. The rural areas have successful Total Sanitation Campaigns (TSC), quality schools, better health services, good banking and cooperative banks that makes region distinct. Most of these are the results of local initiatives and community supported activities.
- **Community studies and ethnicity:** The region has distinct tribes and communities with their own cultural practices and their study is a fertile area for research. Kodavas, for instance, have community sports practices that make them distinct and many communities have typical spirit worship customs and practices that again has been drawing the attention of scholars. The community studies offer scope for greater collaborative global research.

The frontier areas of reseach works in science and technology include keeping n view of the geographical concerns, societal needs and other logistics. The university falls under the coastal areas of Karnataka and has got an easy access to the unique Western Ghats. Western Ghat flora is known for long time to be legendary source of herbal plants with medicinal values. Some of the advanced research works will focus on characterization, drug development and improvement of the plant products for a variety of indications of human and

animal populations. These include Bioprospecting conservation in the core areas of research. In addition, important emerging areas like Nanotechnology, Drug Design and Development, Radiation Biophysics, Solar Energy and Solid Waste Utilisation have been included within Core areas of research.

The core activities of research will be in the areas of

- Western Ghats ecosystem- analysis, conservation and protection of endangered flora and fauna.
- Research and development of plant based drugs for various indications.
- Research and Development of drugs and delivery systems and remedial technologies to alleviate chronic infectious deceases.
- Advanced materials and devices using Nanotechnology
- Improved flora of the Western Ghats of the coastal Karnataka region, soil health and soil mapping.
- Cataloguing, mapping and bar coding of plant diversity.
- DNA Finger Printing of selected / endangered flora.
- Commercializing Orchid culture and preservation using nanotechnology.
- High throughput production of viral free plants through tissue culture for rapid propagation.
- Multiplication and conservation of endemic and endangered plant species.
- Collaborating with other institutions through interdisciplinary research and industry – academia interactions.

f. Promotion of excellence in higher education:

- International and National conferences were conducted by the University.
- Over the last year, five MOUs with international institutes have been signed for collaborative programmes and research.
- To motivate the young researchers and students, over 35 senior academicians and researchers have been appointed as Adjunct Professors to various departments. The University has adopted 'Back to roots' initiative and brought good teachers and research scholars working abroad in reputed Universities to Mangalore University.

Initiatives taken to promote overall development of the university:

- The Research centres like CARRT, CARER are established and the facilities in the PURSE labs are strengthened to carry out frontline research.
- The University has started new UG as well as PG courses in accordance with changing trends in higher education. A new college on the Mangalagangothri campus is offering BA, BBA and BCom courses. The university also has opened an Evening college at the University College, Mangalore premises to cater to the educational requirements of the working class in the city. The university has initiated action to start LLM programme.

- **Technological Initiatives:** The University campus is made a Wi-Fi campus so that internet is available 24 hours for stakeholders on the campus. The University offices are made paperless offices by providing a computer to all the non-teaching staf. The university has also adopted e-governance initiatives of the Govt. of Karnataka. ICT has become an integral part of teaching and learning. Accordingly action has been taken to provide Audio-visual and ICT facility to all the classrooms. All faculty members have been provided with a laptop so that they can utilize all e-resources for effective teaching. The SC/ST research scholars and PG Students provided laptops under SCP/TSP grants apart from giving them extra books in the library for their studies. The Library has a cyber-lab for online reference of books and journals. Remote access has also been provided for the users to see the online resources in the library from anywhere anytime. Anti-plagiarism software has been installed in the library so that all researchers can check their articles and thesis for plagiarism and improve upon the quality of publications. CCTV cameras have been installed in the entire campus.

- **Green Initiatives:** All Science labs are converted into modular labs providing for anti-rust anti corrosion materials for arrangement of equipments in the laboratories. A vermi-compost plant for waste Management has been started to utilize the waste on the campus. A solid waste management plant has been initiated in collaboration with the Zilla Panchayat to help villages in maintenance of waste. A campus cleaning programme has been started in which all faculty and students are involved in cleaning the campus every third Saturday of the month. Installation of Solar energy systems and Rain water harvesting has been completed. All street lights on the campus are now converted to LED lighting so that power can be saved and utilized in a better way.

- **Other Initiatives:** An important initiative is introducing Mangalore University to the International community and bringing International Students to the University for study and research. We now have about 140international students on our campus doing their UG, PG and PhD studies. The achievers in Sports and Cultural activities from the Alumni of the University are felicitated every year on the Foundation Day. Encouragement is being provided to sports through formulation of sports policy and providing fellowships to sportsmen for higher education. Information Kiosks and Digital Signage boards are installed on the campus and in all constituent colleges such that students can get any information from the University and see the programmes in the University. Village adoption programmes are initiated under the banner 'MANGALA YOJANE'- taking the University to the Village to help villages in developing on all fronts.

g. Welfare measures for SC/ST/OBC/Women/Divyangj and others:

Several welfare measures have been provided to SC/ST/OBC/Women/Divynag and others community. The following cells have been strengthened and are aimed to provide the needed facilities to the student community:

SC/ST Cell

- A special Cell for the welfare of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in Mangalore University has come into existence for effective implementation of the programmes and policies of reservation. The Cell is advised by a Standing Committee on various policy matters pertaining to academic and non-academic matters under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor.
- The Cell awards SC/ST research fellowships and contingency grants to the Ph.D. students. It also extends financial assistance to various programmes such as study tour, preparation of dissertation/project reports, purchase of sports kits and computer training. Training programmes for the SC/ST students appearing for UGC/JRF/Lectureship examinations, facilities awareness programme, career guidance and personality development programmes are also conducted.
- A database of the SC/ST students studying in the affiliated colleges of Mangalore University and Post Graduate departments of Mangalore University is maintained in the SC/ST Cell.

- SC/ST Cell is in charge of getting scholarships, EBL charges of the hostel inmates and reimbursement of fees from the Government for SC/ST students studying in the Post Graduate departments.

OBC Cell:

A special Cell for the welfare of Other Backward Classes (OBC) including minorities is developed in the university having a co-ordinator. The cell is established in 2005.

The welfare measures provided by this cell are as follows:

- To collect reports and information regarding the Government of India and the UGC orders on various aspects of education, training and employment of OBC.
- To circulate Government of India orders and UGC's decisions and to collect information in respect of appointing, training these communities in teaching and non-teaching posts in the University. To help them apply for post within the University a stipulated date and take follow up action where required.
- To collect statistics on OBC students and employees.
- To monitor the working of the remedial coaching scheme in the University for OBC students including minority students.
- To function as a Grievances Redressal cell for the Grievances of OBC students including minority students and employees.

Directorate of Student Welfare:

The DSW is primarily a statutory office working for the welfare of students of the campus. It encourages and monitors the extra-curricular activities of the students. The DSW is committed to the spirit of unity and integrity of the students. It was started along with the university but managed initially under the Administrative Officer. From the year 1992 onwards the centre was organised under a Director.

Student achievements:

Based on the performance of the college students- Govindadasa College, Surathkal and Alvas College, Moodabidri have been qualified to participate in South Zone Youth Fest held at Padmavathi Women's University, Tirupati.

<u>South Zone Youth Fest:</u>Students of Govindadasa College, Surathkal and Alvas College students selected for South Zone Youth Fest held Padmavathi Women's University, Tirupati from 7th October 2018 to 11th October 2018. Alvas college students got I Prize in

Folk Dance, IIIrd prize in Skit and One-Act Play and selected for 34th Inter University Nationallevel Youth Fest to be held at Chandigarh University, Chandigah.

Sahakara Competition: Sahakara debate Competition in Kannada for U.G. and P.G. students organised bythe Director of Student Welfare office supported by Karnataka State Cooperative Union, Bangalore on 20.9.2018. Nearly 28 students registered their name in this competition. 14 from U.G section and 14 from P.G section students participated in this debate.

Subject of competition:

Under Graduate students	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸುಭದ್ರತೆಗೆ ಸಹಕಾರ ತತ್ವವೇ ಮೂಲ ಮಂತ್ರ
Post Graduate Students:	ಬಡತನ, ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ ನಿವಾರಣೆಗೆ ಸಹಕರಿ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯೇ ಪ್ರಬಲ ಸಾಧನ

Results:

Under Graduate Students:

Ist prize: Venkatesh Prasad, Poornaprjna Evening College, Udupi
IInd Prize: Havyas, S.D.M. College, Ujire,
III Prize: Arjun Shenoy, S.D.M. Ujire

Post Graduate Level:

Ist prize: Sriganesh P. Physic Dept. Mangalore University.
IInd Prize: Sri. Sandeep, M.C.J. Dept. Mangalore University.
III Prize: Sri Vishak Shrivatsa Y.Political Science Dept. Mangalore University.

Prathibha Puraskara:Based on the performance of National Level youth fest from 1st to 5th Feb. 2019 held at Chandigarh University, Chandigarh. The students the following colleges have been awarded over all trophy with cash prizes.

Folk Dance- Alvas College, Moodabidre Trophy with 25,000 cash

Based on the performance of International Level youth fest from 22nd to 25th Feb. 2019 held at Ravishankar Sulka University, Raipur Chattisgad, The students the following colleges have been awarded over all trophy with cash prizes.

Folk Dance- Govindadas College, Surathkal, Trophy with 50,000 cash

h. Promotion of Kannada in all its celebrated forms:
   - Kannada language is adopted as administrative language
   - Lecture series are being regularly arranged in various affiliated colleges to promote Kannada language
   - Prasaranga is entrusted to print Kannada books, novels, research publications and monographs.
   - University web-site is re-designed in Kannada.

i. Initiatives to mobilize finances through PPP, alumni/alumnae associations etc.,
   - Different chairs are established with the help of individual/organizational donors
   - Govt. funded chairs/centres are established

j. Innovative measures to ensure announcement of results before commencement of next semesters of UG and PG degree courses

   Mangalore University examination section is continuously progressing by adapting the available latest technology and the best practices. Some of the innovative measures are as follows.
   - Student data is directly imported from the Online Admission Data
   - Exam Registration and the IA marks entry are being done online.
   - Examination Admission Cards are issued directly to the colleges through online.
   - For valuation, the answer scripts of all the courses are coded.
   - The coding of the answer book is done completely automatic by using printers which have the capability of printing codes directly on the answer scripts, hence reduces the mistakes that would happen in manual process.
   - Since all marks entries (both theory and practical's) are entered by valuer/examiners, as a result wastage is minimum, such as error in marks cards etc are very minimum.
   - During Oct/Nov 2018 exams University has introduced a new system of online entry of marks in the valuation centre itself and results were announced within a week of completion of valuation work.
   - During April/May 2019 Exams all practical marks were entering online by the Colleges where practical exams were conducted.

k. Student representation in Academic Council (section 30 of KSU Act, 2000)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 2000 ದ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 30 (ಥ) ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 01.04.2018 ರಿಂದ 31.03.2019 ರವರೆಗೆ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳು ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತರಾಗಿದ್ದರು.

Section	Name and Address	Category	From	To
30(1)(x)	Kum. Nazeera S. S. III BCom., Cauvery College, Gonikoppal – 571 213	Degree / NCC	20.03.2017	13.04.2018
30(1)(x)	Kum. Chondamma M. B. 3rd B.Sc., Cauvery College, Gonikoppalu, Kodagu – 571 213	Degree / NCC	19.11.2018	16.04.2019
30(1)(x)	Kum. Manasa II MSc. Department of Mathematics Mangalore University Mangalagangothri - 574 199	PG	05.01.2018	02.05.2018
30(1)(x)	Kum. Deekshitha 2nd M.Sc. Mathematics Departmetn of Mathematics Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574 199	PG	19.11.2018	04.05.2019
30(1)(x)	Kum. Nandini A. M.Ed. Course Mangalore University Mangalagangothri - 574 199	Professional	05.01.2018	02.05.2018
30(1)(x)	Kum. Neha Rauniyar 2nd M.B.A. Department of Business Administration, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574 199	Professional	19.11.2018	01.06.2019
30(1)(x)	Shri. N. Karthik P. Shetty III BCom. Dr. B. B. Hegde Fr. Gr. College Kundapur – 576 201	NSS	05.01.2018	13.04.2018
30(1)(x)	Shri. Lawrence Montheiro 3rd B.Com., Cauvery College, Gonikoppalu, Kodagu – 571 213	NSS	19.11.2018	16.04.2019
30(1)(x)	Kum. Nisha P. C. III B. A. Field Marshal K. M. Cariappa Colle, Madikeri – 571 201	Sports	05.01.2018	13.04.2018
30(1)(x)	Shri. Kiran P. M. 3rd B.Com., Cauvery College, Virajpete, Kodagu – 571 218	Sports	19.11.2018	16.04.2019
30(1)(x)	Shri. Guruswamy Research Scholar Department of Physics Mangalore University Mangalagangothri – 574 199	Research	20.03.2017	19.03.2019

3. Vision and Mission

VISION

- TO EVOLVE AS A NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF ADVANCED STUDIES AND TO CULTIVATE QUALITY HUMAN RESOURCE

MISSION

- To provide Excellent Academic, Physical, Administrative, infrastructural and Moral ambience.
- Promote Quality and Excellence in Teaching, Learning and Research.
- Preserve and promote uniqueness and novelty of regional languages, folklore, art and culture.
- Contribute towards building a socially sensitive, humane and inclusive society.
- Cultivate critical thinking that can spark creativity and innovation.

4. Organization and Administration:

a. Procedures to address intra and inter campus administration:

i. Adoption of video conferencing system for day to day activities monitoring

ii. Regular meetings with Chairpersons, Directors, and Principals

iii. Onsite visit to the campus departments, PG centre and colleges on need basis

iv. Entrusting responsibilities to the Heads of the Department to work as an interface to the administration for smooth functioning of the departments

v. Follow-up activities monitoring through discussion on action taken report in the apex body of administration such as Syndicate and Academic Council

b. Measures to address vacancies in administrative/technical/support staff:

i. The details of vacancies available under both Teaching and Non-Teaching is uploaded in the UGC web-site.

ii. Measures have been taken to fill-up the teaching staff vacancies (Backlog and Hyderabad-Karnataka vacancies) and the details are sent to KEA as per the Higher Education Department orders.

iii. Adjunct Professor, Visiting Professor, Guest faculty and temporary non-teaching staff were appointed on need basis for the smooth functioning of the university in terms of both teaching and non-teaching.

c. Campus Security (Main and other campuses):

i. Surveillance System is deployed in the Mangalagangothri Campus, PG Centre Chikka Aluvara and University College, Mangaluru.

ii. The security services have been deployed for 24x7 management of the campuses.

d. Welfare measures for non-teaching and teaching staff:

i. University has taken many measures for enhancement of professional competencies of the teaching and non-teaching staff, University encourages faculty members to attend and participate in Orientation programmes, refreshers courses, summer and winter schools, workshops, seminars, conferences and symposia. The University constantly encourages and motivates faculty members to apply for funded research projects offered by different funding agencies and also provide seed money of up to 1 lakh for junior faculty members to start their research activity and develop basic facilities to carry out research. Inter disciplinary and cross disciplinary research is being promoted by offering seed money of 5 lakhs to researchers from cross border faculty. The study leave will be granted for one year to do Post-Doctoral research abroad through fellow ship. And also provide sabbatical leave for completing research work. Acknowledging the role of and importance of teachers in teachers in the growth of institutes of higher education and to motivate teacher University has instituted the Best Teacher Award for university teachers and selected faculty are presented with a citation and a cash prize of Rs.25,000/- The non-teaching staff is also encouraged to attend training programme organized by the University administration as well as other institution.

ii. The University campus is a self-contained facility that provides all the essential facilities and infrastructure for the pursuit of excellence in higher education. There is an impressive administrative building, two guest houses for visiting dignitaries and faculty, a well-equipped health centre, a useful shopping complex, two nationalized banks, and an ATM centre. There is a post office and a telephone exchange on the campus. The University has provided residential quarters for its employees on the campus itself. On the University campus, there are two hostels for men and women, and a hostel for working women. Solar water heaters have been installed in all hostels. There are playgrounds and courts, a modern gymnasium, and indoor sports facilities. The employees of the University, forming themselves into the Vishwamangala Education Society, have been successfully running a primary school, high school and a Pre-University College on the campus. They also manage an employee's cooperative society catering to the needs of employees and students. The university has a health centre, Baby-sitting facilities, and a well-developed English medium school at campus,

Cooperative credit society, Walking lawn on double road, 400 metre track gymnasium, a Gift centre and Stationary shops. University also provides Drinking Water facility supply and water purified system.

iii. The University conducts periodic training programs on adopting new technologies of ICT to better equip the teachers in use of computer and internet.

iv. The internet facilities are made available to researchers, academics, students and administration to use information and communication technologies. At the beginning of each academic year, the University prepares and distributes the academic calendar which clearly notifies the commencement and end of all the academic programmes, admission and examination schedules.

5. Constitution of IQAC and its functioning as per UGC Regulations 2010:

In pursuance of the National Action plan of NAAC for performance evaluation, assessment, accreditation and quality upgradation of institutions of higher education, the IQAC was established in the year 2010. As per the spirit of NAAC guidelines, the IQAC has been striving for internalization and institutionalization of quality enhancement. It is working as a facilitative and participative voluntary system of the University. The IQAC has set itself the objectives shown below:

- Ensuring timely, efficient and progressive academic, administrative and financial tasks.
- Monitoring the relevance and quality of academic and research programmes.
- Equitable access to and affordability of academic programmes for various sections of society.
- Optimization and integration of modern methods of teaching and learning
- The credibility of evaluation procedures.
- Ensuring the adequacy, maintenance and functioning of support structures and services.
- Development and application of quality benchmarks/parameters for the various academic and administrative activities of the institutions.
- Dissemination of information on the various quality parameters of higher education.
- Organization of workshops and seminars on quality related themes.
- Documentation of various programmes /activities leading to quality improvement.
- Acting as a nodal agency of the institution for quality related activities.
- Preparation of the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) to be submitted to NAAC based on the quality parameters.
- Development and maintenance of Institutional data base through MIS.
- Development of quality culture in the institution.

- Preparing the University to apply for various Rankings.

The IQAC is guided by the following Advisory Committee

The Vice-Chancellor Mangalore University	-	Chairman
The Registrar Mangalore University	-	Member
The Registrar (Evaluation) Mangalore University	-	Member
The Librarian Mangalore University	-	Member
The Finance Officer Mangalore University	-	Member
Dean, Faculty of Arts Mangalore University	-	Member
Dean, Faculty of Science Mangalore University.	-	Member
Dean, Faculty of Commerce Mangalore University	-	Member
Dean, Faculty of Education Mangalore University.	-	Member
The Director of Students Welfare Mangalore University	-	Member
Prof. Manjaiah D.H. Department of Computer Science Mangalore University	-	Member
Prof. P.L. Dharma Director, P.G. Centre Chikka Aluvara	-	Member
Prof. Ismail B. Department of Statistics	-	Member

Mangalore University

Dr. N. Karunakar - Member
University Science & Instrumentation Centre
Mangalore University

Prof. B.H. Shekar - Member
Director, Computer Centre

Prof. M. Abdul Rahiman - Member
Former Vice-Chancellor
Kannur & Calicut Universities
Halcycon, Kaprigudda New Road
Mangalore – 575 001.

Prof. S.N. Hegde - Member
Former Vice-Chancellor
'Vidvath', Double Road,
Vijayanagar, II stage,
Near Canara Bank,
Mysore-570017

Mr. Kishore Alva - Member
CEO,
Udupi Power Plant
Yelluru Village, Pillars Post, Dist.,
Padubidri, Karnataka- 574113

Dr. K.R. Chandrashekar - Director
Professor, & IQAC Director
Department of Applied Botany
Mangalore University

IQAC Activities During 2018-19:

May 2018 to April 2019

- Application to QS India Summit ranking was submitted and the University got 43rd place in the QS India Ranking and 175 place in the QS BRICS Ranking.
- Application to US Green Metric World Ranking was submitted and the University got III Place in the country and 191 Place in the Global.
- Application to National Institute Ranking Framework was submitted and the University got 87th Place in the Indian Universities.

- Application to India Today ranking was submitted – Result awaited.
- Application to ICARE ranking was submitted – Result awaited.
- Preparation of AQAR for the year 2017-18 – Submitted to the NAAC and uploaded in our website
- The AAA Committee visit to all Departments, Endowment Chairs, Study Centers,
- Centre Facilities and Administrative Sections was organized by IQAC and the
- Report of AAA for the year 2017-18 was uploaded in our website
- Environmental Audit Committee was constituted.
- The action has been taken to get the analysis of the student's feedback for the year 2016-17
- Successfully collected and analyzed the feedback for the year 2018-19 from the students and report submitted to the Vice-Chancellor.
- A Software has been developed for the online feedback collection from the faculty and implemented. The faculty feedback was collected and analysis is under progress.
- A Software has also been developed for the analysis of the manual feedback collected from the alumni during the year 2018-19.
- University has been requested to take action regarding nominating a person from each of the administrative sections and teaching departments to liaison between the IQAC and concerned sections.
- A workshop for our teaching faculty to Prepare Self Study Report was organized on 18th March 2019. Prof. M. Abdul Rahiman, Former Vice Chancellor of Kannur and Calicut Universities was the resource person and Prof. Kishori Nayak K. presided over.

Immediate Future Plans:

- Collection of feedback from stakeholders of the University such as: Non- teaching Employees, Parents and general public.
- Analysis of the student feedback data and generation of report for the year 2014-15 and 2015-16 – Submission of the same to the University.
- Analysis of the Faculty and Alumni feedback data and generation of report for the year 2018-19 – Submission of the same to the University.
- Preparation of IIQA (Institutional Information for Quality Assessment) followed by SSR (Self Study Report).
- Preparation of AQAR for the year 2018-19.

Long term Plans:

- Development of an Information Management System (IMS) in the University.
- Liaisoning with the departments to enhance quality in research and teaching.
- To work out the modalities in order to enhance the efficiency in administration including e-governance.
- To involve methods to enhance the enrolment of students to PG Programmes in the campus.
- To identify the best practices of the departments and spread across the faculty.

6. Constitution of Programme Monitoring and Evaluation Board (PMEB) as per KSU Act, 2000 and its functioning

The Planning, monitoring and Evaluation Board consist of the following members, namely:

a. Vice-Chancellor
b. Registrar
c. Registrar (Evaluation)
d. Two Senior most Deans of the Faculties
e. Two Senior most Professors:
(Science and Technology; Humanities and Social Sciences)
f. One expert nominated by the State Government for a term of two years.
g. One officer of the State Government in the Planning Department not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary or a Joint Director of Planning, nominated by the State Government.
h. Two representatives from industry and trade ordinarily residing within the University area nominated by the State Government for a term of two years;
i. Member Secretary... PMEB Director

The duties and responsibilities of the Director include:

- Establishment and maintenance of a sound database of the University system since its inception, pertaining to administrative, academic, developmental, financial and examination branches of the University.
- Collection and establishment of details of courses, curriculum, schedule of establishment, CV of all the teachers, growth and strength of PG Departments and Units. Acquiring continuous information and feedback regarding funding from various funding agencies, institutions within and outside the country.
- Disseminating the information regarding funds available from different agencies, guide and assist faculty members in preparing project proposals to be submitted to various funding agencies.
- Co-ordinate with the principal investigators of UGC, DST, DOD, DAE and other sponsored research projects in the smooth conduct and completion of the projects.

- Organising appropriate training modules to the existing staff to record and maintain the database of the University for their routine Work.
- Creation of a directory of scientists / noted educationalists and scientific institutions for interaction of the faculty members and scholars.
- Liaisioning with funding agencies/departments/teachers/scholars to promote collaborative and interdisciplinary academic endeavours.
- Planning and organising meetings of the Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Board from time to time in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.
- Organising/Co-ordinating exhibitions, demonstrations, conferences, seminars, special lectures etc. to promote research culture among the faculty members and research scholars.
- Assisting the Vice-Chancellor and the administration in planning, programming and implementation of various developmental activities with adequate facts and figures.

7. **Compliance to the directives of the Chancellor/ Government** –status report

Honorary Degrees or Other Distinctions:

i) If not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate recommend that an Honorary degree or other academic distincition be conferred on any person on the ground that he is in its opinion, by reason of eminent attainment and position, fit and propoer to receive such degree on the person concerned.

ii) The Honorary degree or distinction may be conferred only in exceptional cases. It shall not be conferred as a matter of course. Only such of the person who have contributed substantially to the advancement of Literature, Philosophy, Arts, Music, Painting or any other subject assigned to the Faculty of Arts, Science or Technology or conspicuous service rendered by them to the cause of education shll be identified for the purpose of grant of such Honorary degrees (D.Litt).

iii) A degree of Doctor of Science & Tenchonoly (D.S.T.) Honoris Causa may be conferred upon such persons in the branch of Science or Tenchnology, Planning, Organising or Developing Scientific and Technological Insitutions.

iv) A degree of Doctor of Laws (L.L.D.)Honoris Causa may be conferred upon such persons who are distinguished Lawyers, Judges, Jurists, and Statesmen or have made noteworthy contribution to the cause of the public.

v) Honorary degrees shall be conferred only at the Annual Convocation and may be taken in person or in absentia.

vi) The presentation of persons at the convocation on whom Honorary Degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor.

vii) The procedure outlined in the Statutes governing the Annual Convocation shall apply Mutatis/Mutandis in the case of conferment of Honorary Degrees also exceot that in

the latter case the recipient of the Honorary degree may be allowed to make a brief address after receiving the degree and be a member of the convocation.

viii) The Vice-Chancellor may make suitable changes with the prior approval of the Chancellor in regard to the procedure to be followed at convocation when circumstance necessitate.

8. **Compliance to Government Notifications** issued on the recommendations of KSHEC – status report.

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂ.	ವಿಷಯ	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮ
1	ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ / ಕ್ರೀಡೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದವರನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ / ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅವರ ಸಾಧನೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಂಸಾ ಪತ್ರ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ಚರ್ಚೆಯ ನಂತರ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ / ಕ್ರೀಡೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದವರನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ / ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅವರ ಸಾಧನೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಂಸಾ ಪತ್ರ ನೀಡಲು ಸಭೆಯು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. ಇಡಿ 276 ಯುಎನ್ಇ 2015, ದಿನಾಂಕ:30.06.2015 ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಇ ಮೇಲ್ ದಿನಾಂಕ 01.10.2018ಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 02.11.2018 ರಂದು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ/ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅವರ ಸಾಧನೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದರ್ಪಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರೀಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೌರವಿಸಿ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ.
2	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ಪಿಎಚ್‌ಡಿ/ ಎಂ.ಫಿಲ್ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಏಕರೂಪ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ಪಿಎಚ್‌ಡಿ/ ಎಂ.ಫಿಲ್ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಏಕರೂಪ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಯುಜಿಸಿ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. ಇಡಿ 263 ಯುಎನ್ಇ 2015, ದಿನಾಂಕ:27.06.2015 ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	ಸರಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂ.ಇಡಿ 342 ಯುಎನ್ಇ 2017 ದಿ.18.08.2017 ರಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 2000 ರನ್ವಯ ವಿನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿ ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಸೂಚನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಸೂಚನೆಯಂತೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ರಚಿಸಿ ಪ್ರೊ.ಕೆ.ಭೈರಪ್ಪ ಸಮಿತಿ ರಚಿಸಿರುವ ಕರಡು ವಿನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಯುಜಿಸಿ ವಿನಿಯಮ 2016 ಇವುಗಳೆರಡನ್ನೂ ಕೂಲಂಕುಷವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿ ಪಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ಡಿ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮ 2018ನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 01.02.2019ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಯವರ ಅಂಕಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.
3	E-Content Development ಕುರಿತು ಈ	ಮ್ಯಾಸ್ಸಿವ್ ಓಪನ್ ಓನಲೈನ್ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಡಿ

	ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ಆಯಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಇ-ಕಂಟೆಂಟ್‌ನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ ವರದಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಹಾಗೂ ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಿವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅನುದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಭರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಗಾಗ್ಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸಭೆಯು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ.ಇಡಿ 44 ಯುಆರ್‌ಸಿ 2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ 10.02.2016ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ 15.09.2018ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಿಗೆ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
4	Student to Faculty Ratio at Engineering Colleges and the inconvenience caused due to Faculty Resignation ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ಡಾ. ಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಪ್ಪ, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ, ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ನೀಡಿರುವ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಭೆಯು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಿತು ಹಾಗೂ ಎಐಸಿಟಿಇ (AICTE) 2017-18 ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬೋಧಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಅನುಪಾತದ ವಿವರವನ್ನು ನೀಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನವನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ.ಇಡಿ 179 ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ 2018, ದಿನಾಂಕ:02.07.2018ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	-
5	Introduction of Cyber Law as a Credit Based Course for Under Graduate students for all the Universities in the State ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥಿಭಿಜ ಐಚಿತಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಡಾ. ಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಪ್ಪ, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ, ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ನೀಡಿರುವ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಯಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಕೆಡೆಮಿಕ್ ಹಾಗೂ**	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕಾನೂನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿ ಮಾಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಫ್ ಲಾ (ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಂ.) ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 27.08.2018ರಂದು ವಿನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ Cyber Lawವಿಷಯವನ್ನುಒಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಬೋಧಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

	ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ Cyber Lawವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಪಠ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ ಇಡಿ 179 ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ 2018 ದಿನಾಂಕ:02.07.2018ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	
6	Report on the Review of Karnataka State Universities Annual Reports (2015–16) ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ 19 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ 2015–16 ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳ ಪುನರಾವಲೋಕನ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಪ್ರೊ.ಓ.ಅನಂತರಾಮಯ್ಯ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ತುಮಕೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಭೆಯು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಿತು. ಹಾಗೂ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ವರದಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳನ್ವಯ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ ಇಡಿ 94 ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ 2018, ದಿನಾಂಕ:04.10.2018ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 04.10.2018ರ ಆದೇಶ ಬರುವಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಆದುದರಿಂದ 2018–19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿ ತಯಾರಿಸುವಾಗ ಸರಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರದ ಆದೇಶದಂತೆ ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದು.
7	ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಮತ್ತು ವೊಕೇಷನಲ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು North West Accreditation Commission (NWAC) zÀ High School Diploma ಕೋರ್ಸನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ 8 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಉಳಿದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ North West Accreditation Commission (NWAC) zÀ American High School Diploma ಕೋರ್ಸನ್ನು ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಮತ್ತು ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ (Vocational) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.** • **Karnataka State Law University, Hubli** • **Mangalore University, Mangalore** • **Rajiv Gandhi University of**	ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

	Health Sciences, Bangalore • **Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi** • **Tumkur University, Tumkur** • **Davangere University, Davangere** • **KLE university, Hubli** • **Karnataka Samskrit University, Bangalore** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ.ಇಡಿ 379 ಯುಆರ್‌ಸಿ 2017, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19.04.2018 ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	
8	ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವುಳ್ಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ (Differently Abled) ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. **ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವುಳ್ಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ (Differently Abled) ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತುಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಬಲೀಕರಣ, ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.** ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ.ಇಡಿ 213 ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ 2017, ದಿನಾಂಕ:08.06.2018ರಂದು ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.	ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಬಲೀಕರಣ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಯಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.
9	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. ಇಡಿ 209 ಟಿಇಸಿ 2018, ದಿನಾಂಕ:04.12.2018 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ/ಖಾಸಗಿ/ ಡೀಮ್ಡ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಎಐಸಿಟಿಇ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ ರವರ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಕುರಿತು.	ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲ್ಪಡುವ ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಎ/ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ಎಐಸಿಟಿ ನವದೆಹಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರತೀ ವರ್ಷ ಸದ್ರಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ನವೀಕರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ದಿ.04.12.2018ರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ./ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಎ./ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಲು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ / ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

9. Center for Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policies and its functioning – status report

University Grants Commission (UGC) sponsored "The Centre for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP)", is a multi-disciplinary research centre established under UGC Xth plan in the Mangalore University to carry out research and teaching in the areas of social exclusion, discriminatory studies and inclusive policy. The key objective of the centre is to conceptualise, contextualise and problematise discrimination, exclusion and inclusion based on caste, ethnicity and religion. The centre proposes to focus on developing understanding of the nature and dynamics of exclusion and discrimination at both theoretical and empirical levels. Presently, The CSSEIP centre is undertaking research projects, publishing research findings on social exclusion and inclusive policies related issues in various Journals, organising seminars, workshops and training courses.

Objectives of the Centre:

- Conceptualizing discrimination, exclusion and inclusion based on caste/ ethnicity and religion.
- Developing understanding of the nature and dynamics of discrimination and exclusion.
- Contextualizing and problematizing discrimination, exclusion and inclusion.
- Developing an understanding of discrimination at an empirical level.
- Formulating policies for protecting the rights of Marginalized groups and eradicating the problem of exclusion and discrimination.

Staff of CSEIP Centre:

Currently, the following are the details of the staff pattern of the Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP) centre in Mangalore University. (One position of Associate Professor cum Deputy Director, Assistant Professor cum Assistant Director, Research Associate, Research Assistant, Professional Assistant and two Data Entry Operators are vacant). The university has initiated the process to fill these positions as soon as possible.

The following are the details about the staff working in the centre.

Sl No	Name	Qualification	Designation
Teaching Staff			
1	Prof. Vishwanatha	M.A., Ph.D	Professor-cum-Director

2	Dr. V. Ramakrishnappa	M.A., Ph.D	Associate Professor-cum-Deputy Director
3	Dr. B.M. Kumara	M.A., Ph.D	Assistant Professor-cum-Assistant Director
4	Dr. Nagaraj M. Muggur	M.A., Ph.D	Assistant Professor-cum-Assistant Director
5	Dr. Siddalingaswamy K.P	M.A., Ph.D	Research Associate
Non-Teaching Staff			
1	Dr. Manjula B	M.A. Ph.D	Research Assistant
2	Ms. Naseema	MLiSc	Library Attendant
3	Ms. Prathima Devi		Attendant

Relevance of the CSEIP Study centre

UGC in its Eleventh Plan Period (2007-2012) for Universities mentioned as "Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of taking advantages of development. Social Exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macro-economic policies such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural and political activities. Therefore, the study of such hegemonic structures is all the more important in the Indian context where institutional inequality and discrimination have been a pervasive feature of our society.

Developing teaching Courses for Post-Graduation level, Research Supervision for Ph.D students, undertaking research projects, publication of articles on the issues of social excluded groups and inclusive policies and extension activities and also organising workshops, conferences and seminars etc are the theoretical as well as policy importance.

UGC Grants (Rs. In lakh) sanctioned and received by the Mangalore University

The Universities Grants Commission is providing financial assistance on 100% basis.

Grand status	XI Plan (2007-12)		XII Plan (2012-13 to 2016-2017)		2017-18		2018-19	
	Amount sanctioned	amount received	Amount sanctioned	amount received	Amount sanctioned	amount received	Amount sanctioned	amount received
UGC Grants	94,83,670	94,83,670	2,00,84,269	2,00,84,269	38,90,448	38,90,448	--	

- Number of Papers presented in National & International Conferences / Seminars: 11
- Number of Papers Published: 13
- Participatation in National & International Conferences / Seminars: 06

10. Utilization of Centers for Gandhian studies and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar studies to discharge Institutional social responsibilities

Background:

The Centre for Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies was established in the year 2005 in Mangalore University with financial support of UGC. Dr. Ambedkar Studies Centre aims to impart the ideas and thoughts of Dr. Ambdekar to teachers, students and the campus community. The Centre also undertakes field work based research and extension activities to disseminate the ideas of Dr. Ambedkar.

Objectives of the Centre:

Aims and Objectives of the Centre are:

- To conduct short term courses for target groups focusing on socio economic and political aspects of Ambedkar thoughts and his work.
- To organize National Seminars/lecture series on the topics related to thoughts and works of Ambedkar and also on such studies related to depressed and deprived sections of the society and also to publish the proceedings of the seminar/lecture series.
- To conduct research pertaining to Dalits and also on the thoughts of Ambedkar in the contemporary context.

- To create infrastructure and facility in the University for teachers and students of the university and for the scholars and other readers outside the University to make them acquainted with thoughts of Ambedkar and the related literature.
- To strengthen the teaching support of the departments by assisting in their existing courses/ papers and assist other departments to introduce courses on Ambedkar to extend teaching support to them.

Progress:

The activities of the Centre as follows:

- Special lecture programme on account of 126th Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Birth Anniversary on 15th May 2017 at Mangala Auditorium, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore University. The special lecture was delivered by Sri. Dorairaj, K, Retired Joint Director, Department of Education, Government of Karnataka. The Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University presided over the function.
- The Centre for Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies with SC/ST Cell jointly has organized 127th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14th April 2018 at Mangala Auditorium, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore University. The special lectures were delivered by two chief guests; Dr. Adithya Sondhi, Additional Avocate General, Government of Karnataka & Prof. G.B. Shivaraju, Vice President, Gandhibhavana, Bangalore. Prof. K. Byrappa, Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University presided over the function. Prof. Vishwanatha, Director of the centre proposed vote of thanks.
- The Centre for Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies has organized 128th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 26th April 2019 at Mangala Auditorium, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore University. The special lecture was delivered by Chief Guest, Hon'ble Justice, H. N. Nagamohan Das, Retired Judge, High Court of Karnataka. Prof. Kishori Nayak, Vice Chancellor (In charge) of Mangalore University presided over the function. Prof. Vishwanatha, Director of the centre proposed vote of thanks.

11. Admission procedures:

a. University enrolment vis-à-vis state and national statistics
   - The centralized admission process is followed for the overall seat availability in the university. During 2018-19, 1699 students were admitted to various PG courses under Mangalore University against 3275 number of seats available.

b. Strategies to increase GER
   - Open house is conducted in the main campus and at the constituent colleges to appraise potential students of the courses available under different faculties, opportunities for employment and research, and the admission procedure.

— Wherever it is required, intake has been increased to accommodate more number of aspirant students.
— The students are given the provision to pay fees on instalment basis and are counselled on loan facilities available.

c. Student Profile – within University jurisdiction; other universities of the state/nation; male, female (SC/ST/OBC/Women/International/others)
Details given in section

Total Number of Students – PG

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Foreign Students		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	F	M	
1.	Campus	599	1421	130	113	81	34	620	226	570	194	20	32	2020
2.	Chikka Aluvara	109	236	53	24	7	6	157	70	22	6			345
3.	FMKMC College, Madikeri	42	145	25	4	4	1	88	23	32	10			187
4.	University College, Mangaluru	58	316	25	7	15	3	208	30	68	18			374
5.	University Evening College, Mangaluru	120	92	2	3	1	2	64	73	26	41			212
6.	Affiliated Colleges	2,064	5,527	206	109	175	73	3,920	1,297	1,226	585			7,591
											Total			**10,729**

Total Number of Students - UG

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Foreign Students		Total
				F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
1	FMKMC College, Madikeri	732	1063	174	137	34	18	823	552	32	25			1795
2	University College, Nellyadi	7	22	2	1	1	--	19	6	--	--			29
3	University First Grade College, Mangalagangothri	89	129	7	2	2	2	109	67	5	4	6	14	218
4	University College, Mangalore	474	972	108	105	36	22	597	239	231	108			1446

5	Affiliated Colleges	30,452	45,507	2,883	1,642	1,818	1,066	34,620	21,677	6,155	6,047	31	20	75,959
											Total			**79,447**

Total number of Ph.D. students

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Foreign Students		Total
				F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
1	Mangalore University	150	129	19	29	6	16	35	27	59	56	10	22	279

Total number of Distance Education Students (UG)

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	Campus	500	494	21	33	17	27	194	153	262	287	994
2	University College, Mangaluru	537	305	27	43	9	25	158	292	111	177	842
3	FMKMC College, Madikeri	139	156	19	20	3	9	106	91	28	19	295
4	Affiliated colleges	275	173	9	16	24	30	101	174	39	55	448

Total number of Distance Education Students (PG)

Sl. No.	Name	Male	Female	SC		ST		OBC		GM		Total
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
1	Campus	845	266	17	35	8	40	105	351	136	419	1,111
2	University College, Mangaluru	722	213	16	15	8	13	120	484	69	210	935
3	FMKMC College, Madikeri	165	64	4	18	5	6	31	64	24	77	229
4	Affiliated colleges	399	139	6	15	5	11	104	314	24	59	538

d. Credit Accumulation and Transfer System after implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): Admission to International students and students from other states who have not studied under CBCS; lateral entry and admission of diploma students to UG degree course

CBCS Implementation at PG Level:

The University Grants Commission, New Delhi, has directed all Universities in the country to implement the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS, Semester Scheme) in both the under-graduate and post-graduate programmes and has been issuing a series of guidelines with regard to this. The Higher Education Council, Government of Karnataka, has considered the implementation of CBCS and has organized workshops in this regard. The Choice Based Credit System enables the degrees of Mangalore University to be on par with the global standards. Given the present trend of globalization, it is all but fitting that Mangalore University should adopt the CBCS so that the acceptability of the programmes and degrees offered by the University becomes comparable and readily acceptable. The University considered the feasibility of CBCS at several levels and through the meeting of several of its statutory bodies. After due consideration, the following Regulations were drawn up.

The Salient Features of the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Semester Scheme):

Each course in a programme shall carry certain number of credits, which normally represent the weightage of a course and are a function of teaching, learning and evaluation strategies such as number of contact hours, the course content, teaching methodology, learning expectations, etc. In the proposed programmes, the credits shall be based on the number of instructional hours per week, generally 1 credit is equivalent to one hour of instruction in theory, or 1 or 2 hours of tutorial, or one and a half or two hours of practical/field work /project work / internship per week.

The other features of the CBCS (Semester Scheme) are:

- The P. G. degree programmes are structured on credit based semester scheme.
- The relative importance of subjects of study and activities are quantified in terms of credits. Total credit of the programme is between 84 to 92.
- Each programme of study will have “Core” and “Elective” courses. The Core course will further consist of “Hard” and “Soft” core courses. Hard core courses will have 3-5 credits while soft courses will have 3-4 credits.

- Two or more Open elective courses of 3 credits each shall be offered in the II and III semesters by every Department. Open elective will be chosen from other programmes within the faculty or across the faculty.
- The declaration of result is based on the grade point average (GPA) earned towards the end of each semester and the Cumulative Grade Point
- Average (CGPA) earned towards the end of the programme with corresponding alpha –sign grade.

Provision has been made for Accumulation of credits if the students have studied in different institutions /Universities by giving them option of leaving out the courses which they have studied earlier and such credits are transferred to their Marks card.

Any student who has completed the course with a certain number of credits under the MOOC programme is also eligible to get the credits transferred to his Mark card issued by our University. Students who have studied in other state (who have not studied CBCS pattern) are allowed to take admission under CBCS by completing the papers /courses which they have studied as per CBCS pattern of our University.

Provision has been made for the Admission of Diploma holders to III Semester of degree programme is here under;

A candidate who has passed the three years Polytechnic Diploma Examination as identified by the concerned course / programme Board of Studies and approved by the University may be directly admitted to III Semester of the programme. Such candidates are eligible for grading but not for ranking.

A Candidate successful at the diploma examination of Secretarial / Commercial practice conducted by the Government of Karnataka may be directly admitted to the III Semester (Second year) B.Com. Degree programme. Such candidates are eligible for grading but not for ranking.

12.Student support:

a. Scholarships, endowments, prizes, waivers etc.,

- The government has sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1, 31, 39,730/- through the backward class welfare department.
- A total of 802 students were given scholarship under this grant.

b. Hostels (boys and girls) SC/ST/OBC/others:

- 2 Boys Hostel;
- 1 Girls Hostel;
- 1 working women's hostel

c. Group insurance: Not provided

d. Support to slow learners (coaching classes):
   - Remedial coaching classes are provided in the respective departments
   - Online materials accessing facility is provided in the library

e. Encouragement to advanced learners
   - Allowed to participate in various national/international workshops/seminars
   - Publishing papers in national journals/conferences
   - Additional reading material is provided for knowledge enhancement

f. Scholarships, freeships, prizes and others
   - Scholarships are given by the University to SC/ST students
   - OBC and minority students are encouraged to apply for scholarship from various agencies
   - Many endowment prizes are instituted in different subjects under all the faculties. The meritorious students are given medals and cash prizes annually.
   - Fee conession is given to needy students based on ecomomic status.

g. Financial assistance for student research
   - University research fellowships are given to SC/ST students and OBC students
   - Expenditure incurred for the preparation of project reports by SC/ST students is re-imbursed with a celing of Rs. 5000/-.

h. Arrangement with industry/institutions for internship/training/educational visits
   - Financial assistance to education tour is provided
   - Internship/Project works are assigned which are socially relevant and useful to societal development
   - Local business/industrial/non-governmental organizations are identified to provide training to the students

i. Steps to promote innate talents in sports, performing arts, cultural activities and leadership
   - Reservation of seats in higher studies who are excelled in sports/cultural activities
   - Talents are identified and awarded with cash prizes and medals
   - Leave facilities are provided in order to promote sports/cultural activities
   - Cultural and sports competitions are regularly conducted and the winners/runners are felicitated during university programmes such as foundation day celebrarion

j. Student magazine /journal

- Respective departments are encouraged to publish their magaznies as well as journals, for example, 'madhyama mangala' by Department of Mass Communication and Journalism is one of the unique activities where students are advised to come out with weekly magazine on campus activities and national/international affairs.

k. Scholarships/Fellowships to SC/ST/OBC/others sanctioned and disbursed

- DETAILS given above.

l. Student exchange programmes: NIL

m. Facilities to international students

International Student Centre: The International Student Centre was established in year 2011 as an independent unit of Mangalore University to promote a global perspective in the teaching and research programs of the University.

The Centre works as a liaison office between international students, foreign missions, and national agencies, on the one hand, and, on the other, the University administration, postgraduate departments, colleges affiliated to the Mangalore University and other research institutions linked to the University.

The main objective of the Centre is to provide necessary information to the international candidates seeking admission to various courses of Mangalore University and to assist them in that process. The following are the detailed facilities developed for International Students community:

- Self-contained campus with serene and pollution-free environment
- The Microtron Centre – one of its kind
- Centre for Radioisotopes and Radiation Tenchonology
- Separate Blocks for Science, Commerce, Kannada and the Humanities
- An impressive administrative building spacious
- University Science Instrumentation Centre
- A spacious state-of-the art Library with over 2 lakh volumes with access to UGC-Infonet and J-Gate database
- Two guest houses for visiting dignitaries and faculty
- A well-equipped health centre, a useful shopping complex, Residential quarters for employees
- Mangala Auditorium with state of the art facilities for mega programmes

- The University has its own power and water supply arrangements
- There are 2 Nationalised Banks (State Bank of India and Vijaya Bank) and 2 ATMs
- Post Office and Telephone Exchange
- University School and College (Kindergaden to Pre-University)
- Cyber Cafes, Shopping Complex, and three Canteens
- Employees' Credit Co-operative Society and a Day Care Centre
- Two hostels for men and women, and a hostel for working women
- The University Computer Centre houses mail, web and application servers to provide ICT services
- ICT enabled classrooms in PG Departments
- There is a student activity centre
- A large playground with a 400 metre track, an indoor sports complex with a modern gymnasium and indoor sports facilities
- Tennis and Basket ball courts
- International Hostel for foreign students

n. Disabled (Divyangjn) friendly measures (Disability Act, 2016)
- Measures are taken to provide extend ramp facilities
- Provision for reservation in admission/employment is incorporated
- Lift facility is provided in Science block

o. Grievance Redressal Mechanisms:
The grievance redressal mechanism is addressed through various committees/cells such as SPARSH, Anti-ragging, SC/ST Cell, OBC Cell. The details are as follows:

An Anti-Ragging Committee constituted for the prevention of Ragging in Mangalore University Campus and its constituent/affiliated colleges with following members:

1.	**The Registrar** Mangalore University Mangalagangotri Ph: +91-824-2287276 E-mail: registrar@mangaloreuniversity.ac.in	Chairman
2.	**Prof. K. Abhaya Kumar** Professor, S.V.P. Kannada Studies Center	Member

	Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574 199 Ph: + 0824-2287360, Mob: 9448468100	
3.	**Prof. Jayaraj Amin** P.G.Dept.of Studies in Political Science Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574 199 Ph : +91824 2287364, Mob-9448296840	Member
4.	**Prof. Ismail B.** Professor, P.G.Dept.of Studies in Statistics Mangalore University,Mangalagangothri-574 199 Ph : +91824 2287358 Mob: +91 9448546006	Member
5.	**Prof. H.L. Shashirekha** Professor, P.G.Dept.of Studies in Computer Science Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574 199 Ph: +91824-2287670, Mob: +9480573679	Member
6.	**Sub Inspector of Police** Konaje Police Station Konaje, D.K. 574199	Member
7.	**Sri. Kevin Mendonsa** Correspondent Education Reporter Times of India, 4th Floor, Kayarmanj Building M.G. Road, Mangalore - 575003 0824-4232200, 4232204 Mob: 8123988888	Member
8.	**Dr. T.N. Sreedhara** Professor, P.G.Dept.of studies in Business Administration Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574 199. Ph: +91824 2287637 Mob: +919845927457	Member
9.	**The President and Secretary of PG Student Union** Mangalore University Campus Mangalagangotri-574199	Member
10.	**The President** Mangalore University Teachers Association(MUTA) Mangalore University,Mangalagangotri-574199	Member
11.	**The President** Mangalore University Non-teaching Employees Association Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri-574199	Member
12.	**The Director** Directorate of Student Welfare	Member

	Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri Ph: +91-824-2287453	
13.	**Prof. Kishori Nayak K.** Professor, SPARSH, Mangalore University Campus Mangalagangotri Ph: +91-824-2287637; Mob: 9449640240	Member
14.	**Warden** Mangalore University Men's Hostel Mangalore University, Mangalagagothri Ph: 0824-2287206	Special Invitees
15.	**Warden** Mangalore University Women's Hostel Mangalore University, Mangalagagothri Ph: 0824-2287319	Special Invitees
16.	**Warden** Mangalore University Working Women's Hostel Mangalore University, Mangalagagothri Ph: 0824-2287642	Special Invitees

The following poster is displayed on the prominent places in the campus.

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY

NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade

As per the Constitution of India:

- *Gender equality and liberty are fundamental human rights*
- *Fundamental right to life with human dignity and equality inherently includes protection from sexual harassment*
- *Sexual harassment results in violation of fundamental rights of a woman to equality*
- *Women and Girls have a right to just & favourable conditions to study and work*

What is sexual harassment? As per the Act 2013:

- Any unwelcome physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct of sexual nature
- Demand or request for sexual favours
- Making sexually coloured remarks
- Physical contact and advances
- Showing pornography

Including:

- Implied or explicit promise of preferential treatment as quid pro quo for sexual favours
- Implied or explicit threat of detrimental treatment in the conduct of work
- Implied or explicit threat about the present or future status of the person concerned
- Creating an intimidating offensive or hostile learning environment
- Humiliating treatment likely to affect the health, safety, dignity or physical integrity of the person concerned

Consequences of sexual harassment:

- Suspension / Expulsion
- Mandatory Counselling / Performance of community service
- Privileges withdrawn
- Transfer within institution / Jail

Don't keep quiet *Say "NO"* *Be firm*

Genuine complaints with full details may be submitted to the **Mangalore University Internal Complaints Committee** at icc.mangaloreuniversity@gmail.com as per the provisions of the **Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013** and the **University Grants Commission (Prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions) Regulations, 2015.** False or malicious complaints will be dealt with accordingly.

Sd/-
Registrar, Mangalore University

p. Placement Cell and Campus Recruitment

The University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (UEIGB) at Mangalagangothri is functioning at University campus offering services since 30 Years. A State Government officer of

the rank of group A gazette who is designated as Deputy Chief will be functional head and carries all functions of the Bureau. He will be an officer of the department of Employment and Training.

Career talks and conferences at affiliated colleges:

The Deputy Chief, along with his staff will visit the affiliated colleges and will address the students. Students will be explained about various job opportunities, qualifications, age limits, scheme of examination, probable date of advertisement or exam, tips for the preparation, and coaching facilities available etc. Further they will be explained about higher educational facilities available in India and abroad. Career conferences will be conducted at the colleges where eminent personalities subject experts will address the students. This will motivate and inspire students in choosing a career. Career exhibitions will also be conducted in the colleges for the benefit of students.

Facilities: The bureau has good collection of books in its library which helps student taking competitive exams for their careers. Several weekly, monthly magazines reports are purchased and made available in the reading room of the bureau. Three English newspaper and three Kannada newspapers are made available for the job seekers. Employment news (weekly) and Karnataka gazette is also obtained for the benefit of the information seekers.

Job Bulletin: A Job Bulletin comprising advertisements of various Central and state Government departments, boards, corporation, public sector undertakings, private employment opportunities published monthly.

Bureau's premises: The bureau is housed in the Mangalore University campus opposite to Institute of Management Building on Sheik Ali road. The bureau has a beautiful building with enough space for its activities. It has a separate reading room, registration section, and separate chambers for chief and deputy chief.

Registration facility: The bureau registers the names of all the postgraduate and professional graduates. A secondary card is also prepared to be sent to the state level special exchange for these candidates (called professional & Executive employment Exchange). The Bureau maintain data bank of job seekers by registering their bio-data for employment assistance.

Applicants are required to renew their registration once in three years either through post or in person. The person who has completed their Post-graduation and professional graduates from

Karnataka state or domicile only do the employment register. The service rendered by the Bureau is free and impartial.

Number of programmers conducted ——08

Workshops on career opportunities, higher studies and the future opportunities is conducted by the Bureau in the following colleges:

- Govt. First Grade College , Uppinangady, Date: 12.04.2018
- Govt. First Grade College, Belalndoor, Puttur Date: 28-09-2018
- Govt. First Grade College, Byndoor , Kundapura Date: 04.10.2018
- Govt. First Grade College and PG Centre, Shankaranarayana, Date: 11.10.2018
- Mangalore University First Grade College, Mangalagangothri Date: 23.01.2019

Bureau has conducted IBPS Training Programs in given below centers:

- Dr. G. Shankar Govt. Women's First Grade College and P.G. Centre, Ajjarakadu: 60 Hours free training program on Net/K-SET/JRF Exam held from 6th October 2018 to 4th November 2018.
- University College, Mangalore: 60 Hours free training program on Net/K-SET/JRF Exam held from 9th October 2018 to 30th October 2018.
- And Bureau also conducted two days university level workshop on employability skills for Rural Youth on 20th and 21st February 2019 at Rotary Hall B.C. Road.

q. Entrepreneurship/ Incubation Cell

Mangalore University Incubation Centre (MUIC) is the flagship initiative of MU in partnership with IBM India Pvt. Ltd and their subsidiary NCS India to serve the needs of the students in the job market. We offer Certificate, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Internship and Project programmes in latest technology trends in the marketplace. A global giant of technologies like IBM on board, allows us to adapt and evolve to latest technologies as and when new trends appear in the horizons of today's ever evolving, knowledge driven job market. This makes it the right place for you to invest your valuable time, effort and money with us. With utmost commitment to quality of education, MUIC invites you to this exciting journey of learning.

r. Database of best practices of student support services of other state/national universities for contextual implementation in the university and its colleges
   - University has the database of best practices and is implementing some of the practices.

s. Measures to maintain discipline and peaceful/academic ambience in the campus
   - Regular attendance is ensured
   - Within the departments, the Chairpersons ensure student discipline, regular conduct of classes and other academic activities
   - The disciplinary committees, sexual harassment redressal committee and anti-ragging committees are in place.

13.Student Participation:

a. Outstanding achievements in academics, sports and cultural fields:
   - Organized 25 Inter-Collegiate sports and games for Men
   - Organized 26 Inter-Collegiate sports and games for Women
   - Organized South Zone Inter -University Kho-Kho (W) Tournament at Govt. First Grade College for Women's, Ajjarakadu, Udupi from 15th to 18th October 2019.
   - Organized All India Inter- University Athletics (M & W) Championship at Alva's College, Moodbidri from 24th to 28th November 2018.
   - Conducted summer season coaching camps to high-school and college students within the month of April and May 2019 in ten centres at specific Taluks of Mangalore University jurisdiction.
   - Organized Mangalore University Inter-collegiate Rural Women's Sports.
   - Organized Mangalore University Inter-collegiate Traditional Games.
   - Conducted felicitation function "Dharpana" to honour the Inter-University, International and Inter collegiate performers of Mangalore University on 8th April 2019.
   - Mangalore University participated in 11 South Zone Inter University competitions in men section.
   - Mangalore University participated in 10 women's South Zone Inter University competitions.
   - Mangalore University participated 12 Women's teams participated in All India Inter University Competitions.
   - Mangalore University Ten students participating in World University Games 2019 at Napoli, Italy.

b. Nominations to Academic Council as provided in the KSU Act, 2000: **YES**(see)

c. N.C.C., N.S.S., Y.R.C, etc.,
   No. of Colleges participating in NSS and No.of Units: 116 Colleges 165 Units.

No.of students involves in NSS : 17,135 (Male- 6334 and Female 10801)
No.of Special Camping Programme conducted : 106+1 Special Camps
Participants 8,442 (Male 3155 Female 5287)
Total funds made available during the year :
Regular Activities
First instalment: Rs.26, 85,068/-
Special Camping Programme:
First Instalment: Rs. 24, 31,620/-

Report from April 2018 to March 2019 of Youth Red Cross

1) Mangalore University Youth Red Cross Wing conducted YRC Programme Officers Meeting on 31-07-2018 at Karantha Bhavana, University College, Mangaluru. 60 Officers participated.
2) One YRC Officer and One male volunteer of Dhavala College, Moodbidri participated in State Level Disaster Response Tem Training at Indian Red Cross Society, Mandya District Unit, Mandya from 19-8-2018 to 21-8-2018.
3) Nearly 100 YRC Volunteers participated in World Disaster Reduction Day Programme held at Scouts Bhavana, Lalbagh, Mangaluru on 13-10-2018.
4) Conducted University level YRC Quiz competition on 24-10-2018 at Karantha Bhavana, University College, Mangaluru.
5) Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training conducted on 22-11-2018 at School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangaluru. 32 YRC Officers participated.
6) Four YRC Volunteers participated in YRC Girls Motivation Camp held at Sree Nataraja Residential First Grade College for Women, Mysuru from 8th to 12th January 2019.
7) Four YRC Volunteers and One Officer participated in YRC State Level Quiz Competition held at Red Cross Bhavana, Bengaluru on 12-1-2019. Volunteers got 2nd prize in quiz competition.
8) Mangalore University YRC Wing and Dakshina Kannada Red Cross Wing jointly organized National Youth Day Programme on 12-1-2019 at Town Hall, Mangaluru. Rally from Bavutagudda to Town Hall, Pla Card Competition organized. 1,500 YRC Volunteers participated from Dakshina Kannada, Udupi and Kodagu Districts.
9) Mangalore University YRC Wing and Dakshina Kannada Red Cross Wing jointly organized State Level YRC Orientation and Training Camp at Alvas College, Moodubidri from 18th to 22nd January 2019.
10) Three YRC Volunteers participated in YRC State Level Motivation Camp held at Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi Campus, Kalaburgi from 8th to 12th February 2019.

11) 100 YRC Volunteers participated in Red Cross Orientation and Training held from 23-2-2019 to 27-2-2019 at Training Centre of Sri Kskethra Dharmasthala Rural Development, Pragathi Soudha, Ambalpadi, Udupi.

12) Eleven YRC Volunteers participated in National Youth Red Cross Camp held at Hampi from 23-3-2019 to 27-3-2019.

d. Measures to inculcate leadership and entrepreneurship among students

- Yoga and personality development
- Literacy programme
- Individual Development
- Activities in the adopted villages
- Tree plantation
- Socio economic Survey
- Shramadan activities
- Blood donation and eye donation
- Population education
- AIDS awareness Programme
- Medical Camp
- Cultural activities
- Trekking programme
- College campus beautification
- Youth exchange programme
- Cultural exchange programme
- Home stay programme
- Summer camp

14. Alumni and Alumnae:

Mangala Alumni Association: A university's achievement is measured by that of its alumni, and mutual pride of the university and its former students in each other. To formally link this diffused community alumni of both Post graduate center of erstwhile Mysore University situated at Mangalgangotri, Konaje and Mangalore University have come together and formed an association called as MANGALA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION (MAA), which was registered on 10 May 2007.

The Mangalagangothri has more than 20,000 alumni living and working around the world. They are leaders and contributors to the vitality of our communities, our businesses and our culture. MAA has identified a number of resources, activities and items of interest to alumni, friends and visitors with rewarding connections to the University, to fellow alumni, and to current students.

a. Eminent Alumni/Alumnae
   Sri Anantha Krishna, Sri Veerappa Moily, Dr. Viveka Rai, Dr. Amrutha Someswara, Dr. Ashwatha Narayana, Prof. P S Yadapadithaya, Sri B Ningaiah, Sri Ananta Pai, Smt. Vinaya Prasad, Sri Ananda Shetty, and many others

b. Whether a database is established: YES

c. Whether a registered association is in place and functioning? YES. The details are as follows:
   MAA will facilitate and establish a synergy between the university and its alumni, and to this end will:
   - Created a data base of all alumni.
   - Establish and maintain regular contact with alumni.
   - Endeavour to create links between alumni in different regions.
   - Honor alumni for distinguished work.
   - Encourage and assist alumni efforts to build the image of the University.
   - Foster greater academic interaction between alumni and university.
   - Seek the cooperation of alumni to establish national and international linkages including fellowships and admissions.
   - Solicit the guidance and help of alumni in academic placements.
   - Be an effective channel for all alumni contributions to University life.
   - MAA will also be the interface between industry and the university for any educational and placement initiatives.

d. Strategies to involve Alumni/Alumnae in all round development of the university
   Involvement of Alumni in several ongoing activities such as follows:
   - Placement drives, Seminars and Workshops.
   - Training Programs for teachers and research scholars.
   - Community development programmes.
   - Industry linkages and job fairs.

15. Affiliation:

a. Number of affiliated colleges with NAAC grades including SC/ST: 82
b. Number of Colleges with Potential for Excellence:04
c. Number of Autonomous colleges with NAAC grades:05
d. Compliance to the mandate of KSU Act, 2000 to complete affiliation procedures before March 31, every year: YES

16. College Development Council- Development of Colleges not covered by sections 2f and 12B of UGC Act, 1956 and their functioning

The College Development Council (CDC) acts as an academic guide in the planning and integrated development of Colleges. In accordance with the UGC guidelines and with the consent of the University it initiates such measures and programmes as it deem fit for the proper planning of the infrastructure and enhancement of the academic standards of the colleges. It serves as a vital link between the University and Colleges as well as between the UGC, AICTE, Higher Education Department of State government and the colleges.

Functions of CDC:

- Prepare perspective plan for the development of colleges and to advise the University on all matters relating to the all-round development of colleges, removal of regional disparities and autonomous status
- Assist the colleges to improve and sustain the academic, administrative, online and infrastructural facilities, identify the needs and gaps and to help colleges to realise their potentialities
- Aid the University with regard to rationalisation and implementation of the affiliation policy of the University
- Bring colleges closer to University faculties and to promote beneficial linkages for greater academic interaction and cooperation
- Disseminate information and help them to formulate proposals for various developmental grants and schemes of UGC and other funding agencies and, to guide them on effective utilisation of these grants and projects
- Visit colleges and review the progress of the projects and reports of colleges to ensure proper utilisation of grants of UGC and other funding agencies by the colleges and to submit to such funding agencies the Utilisation certificates and other documents in respect of grants released to colleges by them

- Encourage college teachers to avail Faculty Development Programme of UGC for Ph.D and post-doctoral studies, travel grant to present papers abroad in International conference/seminars etc and to apply for minor and major research projects of UGC and other funding agencies
- Encourage colleges to adopt inclusive policies in admission, engage in quality teaching and research, inculcate scientific temper and social sensitivity among students and to contribute to the creation of knowledge society
- Maintain a data base of support schemes provided to the colleges by funding agencies and their utilisation and impact
- Maintain a data profile of each colleges as well as of teachers of the colleges affiliated to the university
- Perform any other function deemed necessary by the university for enhancing the quality of the education in colleges or in discharge of societal obligation and responsibilities

17. Curricular Design and Development:

i. Language empowerment – promotion of Kannada
Details provided in section

ii. Center for International languages – Yes at the University College, Mangalore.

iii. New and novel courses introduced with due emphasis on skill development and employability.

Medical Physics Division

- New programme on M Sc in Medical Physics has been introduced from the academic year 2018-19.
- Mangalore University is the first State University to introduce this programme.
- Mangalore University has signed Memorandum of Understanding with A J Hospital and Research Centre (AJHRC), Mangalore and Mangalore Institute of Oncology (MIO), Mangalore to student training during one year internship after the 2 years of regular M Sc programme.
- M. Sc. in Medical Physics is a professional course and rate of employability is high.
- Students completing this course with one year of internship in hospitals (Oncology department in medical colleges or cancer hospitals) can become Medical Physicists in hospitals and medical colleges.
- Students completing this course with one year of internship in hospitals can work as consultants in Medical Physics.
- Students completing 2 years of M. Sc. course with 1 year internship in hospital are eligible to become Radiological Safety Officers (RSO) after completing the examination conducted by AERB.

- Students can join for teaching or research programs after completing 2 years M. Sc. course.
- Students also can go abroad as Medical Physicists/Radiological Safety Officers.

iv. Interdisciplinary courses introduced

New Interdisciplinary Programmes introduced in 2018-19
1. MP – MSc in Medical Physics
2. WS – Certificate Course in Women's Studies and Development
New Interdisciplinary Courses/Papers introduced in 2018-19
1. GIP455 Petrology and Geomorphology Lab
2. ESH403 Environmental Microbiology 3. ESS404 Environmental Statistics 4. ESP408 Environmental Microbiology Lab 5. ESP409 Environmental Statistics Lab 6. ESH451 Water and Wastewater Management 7. ESH452 Occupational Health Hazards 8. ESP456 Water and Wastewater Management Lab 9. ESP457 Occupational Health Hazards Lab 10. ESH502 Solid Waste Management 11. ESS503 Air, Noise and Radiation Pollution 12. ESS505 Human Population and Environment 13. ESP507 Solid Waste Management Lab 14. ESP508 Air, Noise and Radiation Pollution Lab 15. ESS552 Energy and Green Technologies 16. ESP555 Energy and Green Technologies Lab
17. TMS:406: E-Tourism 18. TMS: 455: Sustainable Tourism 19. TMS:457: Tour Guiding & Visitors Interpretation 20. TMS:458: Food and Beverage Management 21. TMS: 506: Business Strategy & Entrepreneurship 22. TMS: 508: Travel Media & Journalism 23. TMS -555: Customer Relationship & Services Management 24. TMS -556: Information Technology For Tourism 25. TMS -558: Communicative Skills & Public Relations

v. Courses with low admissions with details of intake fixed

26. CMH 505 – E-Commerce 27. CMH 502 – Artificial and business intelligence 28. CMS 505 – Corporate Accounting and IFRS
29. KNS 503 – ಜಾನಪದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ದಾಖಲೀಕರಣ 30. KNS 504 – ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳು 31. KNS 553 – ಅನುವಾದ ತತ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕತೆ

- Measures have been taken to address low-intake problem. The students were given an opportunity to talk to the concerned faculty in the department through open-house programme and explore the possibilities of having better career. Information about employment opportunities, higher studies (research) will be given during the interaction. The course outcome is given and also a feedback mechanism is being developed to address students' issues.

vi. Curricular enrichment through thematic lectures/workshops, value added courses and online resources (MOOCs etc.,)

- Each department has listed MOOC courses which are suitable for our students and they are encouraged to take up the same.
- A coordinator is appointed at the University level to monitor MOOC programmes/GIAN Programmes
- Many GIAN programmes are conducted in various departments with International faculty.

18. Prasaranga and Printing Press:

Established	: 1990
Director	: Prof. Ismail B.
Assistant Director	: Dr. Dhananjaya Kumble
Clerk/Typist	: Smt. Jessy Mary D Souza
Clerk/Typist	: Sri Bharath

Objectives:

- To create awareness about Science, Social Sciences and Literature on rural areas of the district of Dakshina Kannada, Udupi, Kodagu and Kasaragod.
- To publish special Research Volumes, Extension Lectures, and Text Books.
- To disseminate the knowledge among rural and urban population by using audio-visual media, the reforming arts and also by arranging regular book exhibitions and sales.

- To Document the rich oral traditions such as oral epics, work songs, ritual aspects of performing arts.
- Safe guard the endangered Folk genres of Coastal Karnataka.
- To study the gender based cultural expressions in order to discover the cultural identity of this region.

Activities:

Prasaranga Silver Jubilee Celebrations, the book release function was held on 01.06.2018 at Syndicate Hall, Mangalore University. Dr. Padekallu Vishnu Bhat was the Chief Guest for the function. Prof. K. Byrappa, Former Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University Presided over the function. In this occasion, ten books were released under Silver Jubilee Series of Publication. Prof. Ismail B. Director of the Prasaranga briefly introduced the activities of Prasaranga and welcomed the guests and gathering. Dr.Dhananjaya Kumble Assistant Director Prasaranga narrated the Programme. All the writers of the books were Present.

Silver Jubilee Series Publications are

- Kodagina kembattigala Samskrthi (Dr. M.G. Nagaraj)
- Hadanu-Havanu (Dr.R.Ganesh)
- Prasangaabharana (Dr.Vasantha Bharadhwaj)
- Halegannaga Samskruthika Padakosha (Prof. Keshava Sharma)
- Akkananthobbalu Anurakthe (Poornima Suresh)
- Transforming Hierarchies Multicultural Women (Dr.Kishori Nayak K.)
- Yakshagana Prasangagalu (Bottikere Purushothama Poonja.)
- Adhunika Kannada Kaadambarigala Samskruthika Pallatada
- Swarupagalu (Dr.Nagappa Gowda R.)
- Chinthana (Edited Dr.Vasantha Kumar Perla)
- BaalaKathaalooka Samputa – 1 (Edited. Dr.Dhananjaya Kumble)
- BaalaKathaalooka Samputa – 2 (Edited. Dr.Dhananjaya Kumble)

Text book Series Publications

Under Text Book Series Publication Prasaranga Published 08 text books for third and fourth Semester degree classes of Mangalore University. Books are

- Nudiyorathe (B.A)
- Nudinoopura (B.Com).
- Nudibelaku (B.Sc.)

- Sahithya Dhwani (B.A.Optional Kannada)
- Nudimaale (B.A)
- Nudimanthra (B.Com).
- Nudideepa (B.Sc.)
- Sahithya Sodaru (B.A.Optional Kannada)

Book Exhibitions and Sales

- Book exhibition of Prasaranga Publication was held at Mangalore University Campus Mangalagangothri, Open House Programme during 29th June 2018.
- 3rd and 4th November 2018: Arrangements were made for books exhibition and sales of Prasaranga Publication at Lit fest -2018 in Dr.T.M.A. Pai Hall, Mangalore.
- 16th 17th, and 18th November 2018: Arrangements were made for books exhibition and sales of Prasaranga Publication at Alvas Nudisiri - 2018 in Moodabidre.
- November 28th to December 9th 2018: Arrangements were made for books exhibition of Prasaranga Publication at Dasara Exhibition Ground, Mysore.

Other Information

- The books published by Department of Kannada, Dr. K. Shivarama Karantha Chair, S.D.M. Tulu Chair, Vijaya Bank Chair, Kodava Study Centre, Rural Development Chair, M.V. Shastri Chair & Women Studies Centre, Ambigara Chaudaiah Chair of Mangalore University are also marketed by the Prasaranga. These publications are both in Kannada & English.

19. Fee Structure:

Details of General Fee to be charged for admission to the P.G. degree programmes (Except M.B.A / M.C.A degree programme) in the Departments of Mangalore University during the academic year 2018-19 for the students admitted under General and Partially Self Financing Category.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Fee to be charged per Annum (□)
1.	Registration (per course)	1,200.00
2.	Enrolment	240.00
3.	Annual tuition	4,730.00
4.	Medical care	460.00
5.	Sports	240.00

6.	Reading room	230.00
7.	Library	690.00
8.	Students union	250.00
9.	Laboratory	5,390.00
10.	SWF/TBF *	100.00
11.	University career guidance	180.00
12.	Annual day	230.00
13.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
14.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
15.	University cultural activities	180.00
16.	Alumni association (for final year students)	350.00
17.	Internet facility	495.00
18.	Campus sports activities	180.00
19.	Annual magazine	300.00
20.	N. S. S.	5.00
21.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00
	Total	16,970.00

Note:* As fixed by the Government from time to time.

** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

II. Details of special fee to be charged for the following Post-graduate degree programme mentioned below: 2018-19.

Sl. No.	Subject	Special fee per annum (Two Semesters)	
		General category (Rs.)	Partially Self Financing category (Rs.)
	M.Sc. in Botany	6,240.00	34,300.00
	M.Sc. in Zoology	6,240.00	34,300.00
	M.Sc. in Statistics	4,620.00	28,870.00
	M.Sc. in Mathematics	8,080.00	39,380.00
	M.Sc. in Computer Science	7,920.00	39,930.00
	M.Sc.in Biosciences	6,240.00	34,300.00
	M.Sc. in Biotechnology	20,350.00	66,000.00
	M.Sc. in Food Science & Nutrition	6,240.00	34,300.00
	M.Sc. in Environmental Science	6,240.00	34,300.00
	M.Sc. in Materials Science	6,050.00	32,670.00
	M.Sc. in Physics	8,320.00	36,850.00
	M.Sc. in Medical Physics	22,000.00	55,000.00
	M.Sc. in Chemistry	13,280.00	55,900.00
	M.Sc. in Applied Chemistry	13,280.00	55,900.00
	M.Sc. in Industrial Chemistry	38,500.00	70,400.00 88,000.00 *
	M.Sc. in Organic Chemistry	27,500.00	55,900.00
	M.Sc. in Biochemistry	8,320.00	44,470.00
	M.Sc. in Microbiology	8,080.00	43,890.00
	M.Sc. in Geoinformatics	11,000.00	27,500.00
	M.Sc. in Marine Geology	5,390.00	29,700.00

	M.Sc. in Geography	5,390.00+ 2,200.00**	22,000.00+ 2,200.00**
	M.Sc. Electronics	6,600.00	37,400.00
	M.Sc. in ASIC Design	12,700.00	38,120.00
	Master of Library &Information Science	6,930.00	33,000.00
	M.Sc. in Yogic Science	7,480.00	31,190.00
	M.Com / M.Com Evening	16,170.00	46,200.00
	M.Com [Human Resource Development]	19,060.00	50,820.00
	M.B.A (Tourism&Travel Management]	12,100.00+ 3,850.00**	42,350.00+ 3,850.00**
	M.S.W.	9,240.00	46,200.00
	M.A. in English	7,280.00	30,030.00
	M.A. in Kannada	3,960.00	15,400.00
	M.A. in Economics	8,080.00	33,040.00
	M.A. in Political Science	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in Sociology	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in History/History and Archaeology	3,470.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication	7,500.00	46,200.00
	M.A. in Hindi	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in Sanskrit	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in Konkani	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.A. in Tulu	4,160.00	16,170.00
	M.P.Ed.	16,170.00	41,900.00
	B.P.Ed.	8,080.00	27,940.00
	M.Ed.	10,400.00	38,120.00

Note: * Industry sponsored candidate
** Tour Fee
A candidate belonging to category –1, selected under General Merit has to pay only 50% of Special fee of each course.

III. Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST, students for P.G. courses other than M.B.A. & M.C.A. course

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount (Rs.) (General & Payment)
1.	Students union	250.00
2.	SWF / TBF	100.00
3.	University career guidance	180.00
4.	Annual day	230.00
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
6.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
7.	University cultural activities	180.00
8.	Alumni association fee for II year students	350.00
9.	Internet facility	495.00
10.	Campus sports activities	180.00
11.	Annual magazine	300.00
12.	N. S. S.	5.00
13.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00
	Total	3,790.00
	Special	(50% of the fee prescribed for General category and Partially Self Financing category of each course)

Note: ** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

iv. Details of Fee Structure for M.B.A. (International Business) Degree Programme (Evening Course)

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount in (Rs.) per annum	
		General category	Partially Self Financing category
1.	Annual tuition	24,200.00	48,400.00
2.	Registration [per course]	6,360.00	6,360.00
3.	Enrolment	240.00	240.00
4.	Library	690.00	690.00
5.	Laboratory	4,320.00	4,320.00
6.	University development [per course]	870.00	870.00
7.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00	100.00
8.	N. S. S.	5.00	5.00
Total (Rs.)		36,785.00	60,985.00

For SC/ ST students – as per Govt. rules

V. Details of fee to be charged for admission to MBA/MCA (per annum) degree in the Department of Mangalore University -2018-19

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee		Amount (□)
1.	Registration		6,730.00
2.	Enrolment		240.00
3.	Medical care		460.00
4.	Sports		240.00
5.	Reading room		230.00
6.	Library		690.00
7.	Students union		250.00
8.	Laboratory	MBA	4,840.00
		MCA	5,770.00
9.	SWF / TWF		100.00
10.	University career guidance		180.00
11.	Annual day		230.00
12.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund		100.00
13.	University development (for 1st semester only)		870.00
14.	University cultural activities (for all students)		180.00
15.	Alumni association (for final year students only)		350.00
16.	Internet facility		495.00
17.	Campus sports activities		180.00
18.	Annual magazine		300.00
19.	N. S. S.		5.00
	Total fee for MBA		16,670.00
	Total fee for MCA		17,600.00

Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST students for MBA / MCA course

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount (□)
1.	Students union	250.00
2.	SWF / TWF	100.00
3.	University career guidance	180.00
4.	Annual day	230.00
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
6.	University development (for 1st semester only)	870.00
7.	University cultural activities (for all students)	180.00
8.	Alumni association (for final year students only)	350.00
9.	Internet facility	495.00
10.	Campus sports activities	180.00
11.	Annual magazine	300.00
12.	N. S. S.	5.00
	Total	3,240.00

Tuition fee for MBA - * □ 62,370.00 * or as fixed by the Government

Tuition fee for MCA - * □ 41,580.00

VII. Details of fee structure for P.G. Degree programmes at Govt. Colleges affiliated to University.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount (Rs.)
1.	University registration	1,200.00
2.	University development	870.00
3.	University sports affiliation	290.00
4.	University cultural activities	200.00
5.	University carrier guidance	190.00
6.	N.S.S.	5.00
Total		2,755.00

VIII. Details of General Fee to be charged for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yogic Science/PG Diploma in Cyber Security/PG Diploma in Embedded System and Certificate course in Yogic Science in the Department and Constituent Colleges of Mangalore University during the academic year 2018-19

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee		PG Diploma course-fee to be charged (Rs.)	Certificate course-fee to be charged (Rs.)
1.	Registration		1,050.00	400.00
2.	Enrolment		210.00	100.00
3.	Annual tuition		3,000.00	1000.00
4.	Medical care		400.00	170.00
5.	Sports		210.00	100.00
6.	Reading room		200.00	100.00
7.	Library		600.00	150.00
8.	Students Union f		220.00	50.00
9.	Laboratory	PG Diploma in Yogic Science /Embedded System	1500.00	500.00
		PG Diploma in Cyber Security	2000.00	-
10.	SWF/TBF *		100.00	50.00
11.	University Career Guidance		150.00	50.00
12.	Annual Day (for P.G Diploma in Yogic Science)		200.00	--
13.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund		100.00	50.00
14.	University development		750.00	250.00
15.	University cultural activities		150.00	50.00
16.	Alumni association		300.00	100.00
17.	Internet facility		430.00	170.00
18.	Annual Magazine (for PG Diploma in Yogic Science)		260.00	--
19.	N.S.S. fee		5.00	5.00

	Total	PG Diploma in Yogic Science/Embedded System	9,835.00	3,295.00
		PG Diploma in Cyber Security	10,335.00	--
20.	Special fee for Self Financing Category students only (50% for SC/ST candidate)		6000.00	2000.00

Note: * As fixed by the Government from time to time.

Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST students

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	P.G. Diploma Yogic Science/PG Diploma in Cyber Security /P.G. Diploma in Embedded System (General & Partially Self Financing Category) Amount (Rs.)	Certificate course in Yogic Science- (General & Partially Self Financing Category) Amount (Rs.)
1.	Students union	220.00	50.00
2.	SWF / TBF	100.00	50.00
3.	University career guidance	150.00	50.00
4.	Annual day	170.00	--
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00	50.00
6.	University development (for 1st year only)	750.00	250.00
7.	University cultural activities	150.00	50.00
8.	Alumni association fee for II year students	300.00	100.00
9.	Internet facility	430.00	170.00
10.	Annual magazine	260.00	--
11.	N. S. S.	5.00	5.00
	Total	2,635.00	775.00

IX. Details of General fee to be charged for admission to the Diploma in German/French Language and Certificate Course in German/French Language in the University Evening College, Mangalore during the academic year 2018-19.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Diploma in German /French (Rs.)	Certificate course in German/French (Rs.)
1.	Registration	1,050.00	525.00
2.	Enrolment	210.00	105.00
3.	Term tuition	5,515.00	2,760.00
4.	Medical care	400.00	200.00
5.	Sports	210.00	105.00
6.	Reading room	200.00	100.00
7.	Library	600.00	300.00
8.	Students union	220.00	110.00
9.	Laboratory	150.00	75.00
10.	SWF/TBF *	100.00	50.00
11.	University career guidance	150.00	75.00
12.	Annual day	200.00	100.00
13.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00	50.00
14.	University development	750.00	375.00
15.	University cultural activities	150.00	75.00
16.	Alumni association	300.00	150.00
17.	Internet facility	430.00	210.00
18.	Annual magazine	260.00	130.00
19.	N.S.S.	5.00	5.00
	Total	11,000.00	5,500.00
20.	Special fee for Self Financing Category students only (50% for SC/ST candidate)	4,000.00	2,000.00
	Total	15,000.00	7,500.00

Note : * As fixed by the Government from time to time.

Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST students

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Diploma in German/French (General & Partially Self Financing Category) Amount (Rs.)	Certificate course in German/French (General & Partially Self Financing Category) Amount (Rs.)
1.	Students union	220.00	110.00
2.	SWF / TBF	100.00	50.00
3.	University career guidance	150.00	75.00
4.	Annual day	200.00	100.00
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00	50.00
6.	University development	750.00	370.00
7.	University cultural activities	150.00	75.00
8.	Alumni association	300.00	150.00
9.	Internet facility	430.00	210.00
10.	Annual magazine	260.00	130.00
11.	N. S. S.	5.00	5.00
	Total	2,665.00	1,325.00

X. Details of General Fee to be charged for admission to the M.A. [History & Archaeology] in the University College, Mangaluru during the academic year 2018-19 for the students admitted under General and Partially Self Financing Category.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Fee to be charged per Annum (□)
1.	Registration (per course)	1,200.00
2.	Enrolment	240.00
3.	Annual tuition	4,730.00
4.	Medical care	460.00
5.	Sports	240.00
6.	Reading room	230.00
7.	Library	690.00
8.	Students union	250.00
9.	Laboratory	5,390.00

10.	SWF/TBF *	100.00
11.	University career guidance	180.00
12.	Annual day	230.00
13.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
14.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
15.	University cultural activities	180.00
16.	Alumni association (for final year students)	350.00
17.	Internet facility	495.00
18.	Campus sports activities	180.00
19.	Annual magazine	300.00
20.	N. S. S.	5.00
21.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00
	Total	16,970.00

Note: * As fixed by the Government from time to time.

** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST, students.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount (Rs.) (General & Payment)
1.	Students union	250.00
2.	SWF / TBF	100.00
3.	University career guidance	180.00
4.	Annual day	230.00
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
6.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
7.	University cultural activities	180.00
8.	Alumni association fee for II year students	350.00

9.	Internet facility	495.00
10.	Campus sports activities	180.00
11.	Annual magazine	300.00
12.	N. S. S.	5.00
13.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00
	Total	3,790.00
	Special	(50% of the fee prescribed for General category and Partially Self Financing category of each course)

Note: ** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

XI. Details of General Fee to be charged for admission to the M.A. [Tulu] in the University Evening College, Mangaluru during the academic year 2018-19 for the students admitted under General and Partially Self Financing Category.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Fee to be charged per Annum (Rs.)
1.	Registration (per course)	1,200.00
2.	Enrolment	240.00
3.	Annual tuition	4,730.00
4.	Medical care	460.00
5.	Sports	240.00
6.	Reading room	230.00
7.	Library	690.00
8.	Students union	250.00
9.	Laboratory	5,390.00
10.	SWF/TBF *	100.00
11.	University career guidance	180.00
12.	Annual day	230.00
13.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00

14.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
15.	University cultural activities	180.00
16.	Alumni association (for final year students)	350.00
17.	Internet facility	495.00
18.	Campus sports activities	180.00
19.	Annual magazine	300.00
20.	N. S. S.	5.00
21.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00
	Total	16,970.00

Note: * As fixed by the Government from time to time.

** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

Fee particulars in respect of SC/ST, students.

Sl. No.	Particulars of fee	Amount (Rs.) (General & Payment)
1.	Students union	250.00
2.	SWF / TBF	100.00
3.	University career guidance	180.00
4.	Annual day	230.00
5.	Vice-Chancellor's relief fund	100.00
6.	University development (for 1st year only)	870.00
7.	University cultural activities	180.00
8.	Alumni association fee for II year students	350.00
9.	Internet facility	495.00
10.	Campus sports activities	180.00
11.	Annual magazine	300.00
12.	N. S. S.	5.00
13.	Tour and Industrial visit **	550.00

	Total	3,790.00
	Special	(50% of the fee prescribed for General category and Partially Self Financing category of each course)

Note: ** For those students who visit industries and undertake education tours as part of the syllabus.

XII. Details of the fee structure for the candidates selected under Govt. quota (In the affiliated Colleges)

Sl. No.	Name of the P.G. Courses	Registration (for 1st year only) (Rs.)	Uni. sports affiliation (Rs.)	Uni. career guidance (Rs.)	Uni. development (for 1st year only) (Rs.)	Uni. cultural activities (Rs.)	N.S.S. (Rs.)	Govt. Quota students college tuition (Rs.)
	M.Sc. [Biotechnology]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	70,400.00
	M.Sc. [Analytical Chemistry]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Sc. [Physics]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	30,030.00
	M.Sc. [Organic Chemistry]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	45,000.00
	M.Sc. [Computer Science]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	30,250.00
	M.Sc. [Mathematics]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Sc. [Chemistry]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Sc. [Statistics]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Sc. [Psychology]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	25,400.00
	M.Sc. [Food Science & Nutrition]	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	51,970.00
	M.Sc. [Botany]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	30,030.00
	M.Sc. [Zoology]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	30,030.00
	M.S.W.	6,930.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	24,200.00
	M.A.S.L.P.	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	44,000.00
	M.B.A.	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	*62,370.00

								(KEA)
	M.Com.[International Business]	11,550.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	27,700.00
	M.C.A.	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	*41,580.00 (KEA)
	M.A. [Journalism & Mass Communication]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	25,300.00
	M.Com [HRD]	11,550.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Com	11,550.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.Com. [Insurance & Bank Management]	11,550.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	32,340.00
	M.A. [English]	10,450.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	22,550.00
	M.A. [Economics]	11,550.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	22,660.00
	M.A.[Bharathanatyam]	1,100.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	3,240.00
	M.A. [Sanskrit]	1,100.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	3,240.00
	M.A. [Hindi]	1,100.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	3,240.00
	M.P.Ed.	6,600.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	24,200.00
	M.Ed.	6,600.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	24,200.00
	M.V.A.	13,860.00	290.00	180.00	870.00	180.00	5.00	30,250.00

Note : Students belonging to SC/ST are eligible for fee concession as per rules.*or as fixed by the Govt./KEA

Ph.D. Fee Structure:

1) Fee for Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.) programme

Particulars		Amount ( )
i)	Application fee	1,100.00
ii)	Registration fee/ Re- Registration	13,000.00 (One-time fee)
iii)	Tuition fee	4,500.00 (Annually)
iv)	Laboratory fee (for subjects with practicals) *	4,500.00 (Annually)
v)	Computer Lab fee *	1,200.00 (Annually)
vi)	Library fee	2,750.00 (Annually)
vii)	Medical care fee *	350.00 (Annually)
viii)	Change of Title	2,750.00
ix)	Change of Guide/Co-guide/ Research Centre	6,000.00
x)	Conversion from part time to full time or vice-versa	3,500.00

* Only for those who work for Ph.D. programme in the University P.G. Departments.

2)	Evaluation fee (Ph.D.)	12,000.00

3) Extension of fee for submission of thesis

Particulars		Amount ( )
i)	Extension for one year beyond the prescribed limit	11,000.00
ii)	Extension for six months beyond the prescribed limit	5,500.00
iii)	Extension of time for submission of thesis after submission of final synopsis	5,500.00
iv)	Resubmission of thesis after revision	6,000.00

v)	Ph.D. thesis publication fee	7,500.00
vi)	a) Late fee (fine for first six months)	Actual fee + 10% of the fee
	b) Beyond six months)	Actual fee + 20% of the fee
vii)	Change of language of Ph.D. thesis	5,000.00

Note: SC/ST and Cat-I candidates shall pay only 50% of the fees prescribed above.

Research candidates of Institutions Recognized by Mangalore University are exempted from the payment of laboratory fee and Computer Laboratory fee.

Course work Examination fee

Particulars		Amount (□)
i)	Application fee	350.00
ii)	Mark card fee	550.00
iii)	Examination fee	3,300.00
iv)	Per paper	900.00
v)	Ph.D. course-work consolidated Marks card fee	550.00 (per mark card)
vi)	Plagiarism check- for Research papers	100.00
vii)	First time Plagiarism check	300.00
viii)	Second time Plagiarism check	1,000.00
ix)	Third time Plagiarism check	3,000.00

Note: Exemption in examination fee for the candidate of SC/ ST/ Cat-I is applicable as per Govt. order issued from time to time (First attempt only)

Fee charged to intern

ational students

FEES FOR INTERNATIONAL UG STUDENTS ON GOVT./ICCR SCHOLARSHIPS

Compulsory Fees

Particulars of fee	I Year		II Year		III Year	
	Lab Courses	Non Lab Courses	Lab Courses	Non Lab Courses	Lab Courses	Non Lab Courses
Annual Tuition fee	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
Application fee	2,200	2,200	--	--	--	--
Eligibility fee	8,200	8,200	--	--	--	--
Admission fee	1,100	1,100	--	--	--	--
Registration fee	1,100	1,100	--	--	--	--
College Development fee	1,180	1,180	1,180	1180	1180	1180
Laboratory fee for Science subjects	8,960	--	8,960	--	8,960	--
Practical Exposure fee for BA Journalism / BBA / Travel and Tourism Management	6,600	--	6,600	--	6,600	--
University Exam fee for two semesters each year	6,300	6,300	6,300	6,300	6,300	6,300
College Exam fee	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Provisional Degree Certificate	--	--	--	--	1,000	1,000
Total of Section I for Science subjects	47,540	--	34,940	--	35,940	--
Total of Section I for BA Journalism/BBA/Travel and Tourism Management	45,180	--	32,580	--	33,580	--
Total of Section I for Non Lab courses	--	38,580	--	25,980	--	26,980

Other Compulsory Fee

Marks sheet fee	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500

Identity Card fee	1,000	1,000	--	--	--	--
Library fee	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Sports fee	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Students Union fee	500	500	500	500	500	500
Internet Fee	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Health Centre Utilization fee including medical check up fee	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

College Calendar fee	600	600	600	600	600	600
Employment Guidance fee	--	--	--	--	--	--
NSS fee	50	50	50	50	50	50
Fine Arts (including culture activities fee)	840	840	840	840	840	840
Annual Day fee	490	490	490	490	490	490
Reading Room fee	790	790	790	790	790	790
College Magazine fee	560	560	560	560	560	560
Poor Students Fund	600	600	600	600	600	600
International Students Centre special fee	500	500	500	500	500	500
SWF / TBF	150	150	150	150	150	150
Vice Chancellor's Relief Fund	330	330	330	330	330	330
PTA fees	450	450	450	450	450	450
Counselling fee	250	250	250	250	250	250
Total for Section II	17,310	17,310	16,310	16,310	16,310	16,310

	I Year	II Year	III Year
Total for Lab subjects excluding Hostel Rent	64,850	51,250	52,250
Total for Non - Lab subjects excluding Hostel Rent	55,890	42,290	43,290
Total for BA Journalism / BBA / Travel and Tourism Management excluding Hostel Rent	62,490	48,890	49,890

III. Hostel Rent

Room Rent Rs. 5500 per month	66,000	66,000	66,000

Note:

- All fees are to be paid after admission and every year thereafter.
- Convocation fee will be paid by the student concerned. Provisional Degree Certificate fee will be paid by ICCR.
- Transcript fee as decided will be paid by the student concerned.
- In case of ICCR Scholars, fees as paid by Government of India will be accepted by the University.
- PTA fees and Fine Arts fee will be remitted to the college by the University.

FEES FOR INTERNATIONAL PG STUDENTS ON GOVT./ICCR SCHOLARSHIPS

Compulsory Fees – PG

Particulars of fees	For Lab Courses		Non Lab Courses	
	I YEAR	II YEAR	I YEAR	II YEAR
Annual Tuition fee	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
Application fee	1,100	--	1,100	--
Eligibility fee	8,200	--	8,200	--
Admission fee	3,300	--	3,300	--
Enrolment fee	1,100	--	1,100	--
Registration fee	5,500	--	5,500	--
Development fee	2,750	--	2,750	--
Laboratory fee	13,200	13,200	--	--
Practical Exposure fee for MBA / MCJ / Statistics / Yogic Science	10,000	10,000	--	--
University Exam fee (including project fee) – for two semesters each year	16,500	16,500	11,000	11,000
Department Exam fee	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total of Section I	78,650	56,700	59,950	38,000
Total of MBA / MCJ / Statistics / Yogic Science	75,450	53,500		

II. Other Compulsory Fees

Marks sheet fee	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Identity Card fee	1,100	-	1,100	-

Library fee	2,750	2,750	2,750	2,750
Sports fee	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Students Union fee	660	660	660	660
Internet Fee	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Cultural Activities fee	550	550	550	550
Health Centre Utilization fee	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190
International Students Centre Special Fee	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100

Poor Students Aid fee (VC Relief Fund)	330	330	330	330
SWF/TBF	110	110	110	110
Career Guidance Fee	495	495	495	495
Annual Day fee	495	495	495	495
Annual Magazine fee	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Alumni Association	--	920	--	920
Provisional Degree Certificate fee	--	2,000	--	2,000
Total of Section II	16,480	18,300	16,480	18,300

Grand Total for Lab subjects (Excluding Hostel Rent)	95,130	75,000	--	--
Grand Total for MBA / MCJ / Statistics / Yogic Science (Excluding Hostel Rent)	91,930	71,800	--	
Grand Total for Non-Lab subject (Excluding Hostel Rent)	--	--	76,430	56,300

III. Hostel Rent

Room Rent Rs. 5500 per month	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000

Note:

- All fees are to be paid after admission and every year thereafter.
- Laboratory Fee applies only to Departments with Lab work (all science Departments except Mathematics and also applicable differentially to MBA, MCJ. Statistics, Yogic Science etc.)

- Convocation fee will be paid by the student concerned. Provisional Degree Certificate fee will be paid by ICCR.
- Transcript fee as decided will be paid by the scholar.
- In case of ICCR Scholars, fees as paid by Government of India will be accepted by the University.

FEES FOR INTERNATIONAL DOCTORAL SCHOLARS ON GOVT./ICCR SCHOLARSHIPS

Compulsory Fees – Ph.D.

Particulars	I YEAR	II YEAR	III YEAR	IV YEAR	V YEAR
Tuition fee	26,400	26,400	26,400	26,400	26,400
Application fee / Admission fee	3,300	--	--	--	--
Eligibility fee	8,200	--	--	--	--
Registration fee	27,500	--	--	--	--
Laboratory fee (lab subjects only)	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200
Practical Exposure fee for Business Administration/Journalism/Statistics and Yogic Science	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Coursework fee (including application fee)	5,000	--	--	--	--
University Exam fee	12,540	--	--	--	--
Thesis Evaluation fee	-	-	-	-	26,400
Total of Section I:					
Total fee for Lab Subjects	96,140	39,600	39,600	39,600	66,000
Total fee for Business Administration / Journalism / Statistics / Yogic Science etc.,	92,940	36,400	36,400	36,400	62,800
Total fee for Non-Lab Subjects	82,940	26,400	26,400	26,400	52,800

Other Compulsory Fees

Particulars	I YEAR	II YEAR	III YEAR	IV YEAR	V YEAR
Marks Sheet fee	1,650	--	--	--	--
Identity Card fee	1,100	--	--	--	--
Library fee	8,250	8,250	8,250	8,250	8,250
Internet fee (Cyber Lab, Campus Wi-Fi)	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300
Health Centre Utilization fee	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320
Provisional Degree Certificate fee	--	--	--	--	3,000
International Students Centre special fee	1,100	--	--	--	--
Total of Section II (for all subjects)	16,720	12,870	12,870	12,870	15,870

Total for Lab subjects (Excluding Hostel Rent)	1,12,860	52,470	52,470	52,470	81,870
Total for Business Administration/ Journalism/Statistics/Yogic Science (Excluding Hostel Rent)	1,09,660	49,270	49,270	49,270	78,670
Total for Non–Lab subjects (Excluding Hostel Rent)	99,660	39,270	39,270	39,270	68,670

Plagiarism check fees:-

For Research papers	Rs. 100.00
First time	Rs. 300.00
Second time	Rs. 1,000.00
Third time	Rs. 3,000.00

Ph. D viva-voce by Tele conferencing mode (Skype) - Rs. 25,000.00

Convocation Fee - Rs. 5,000.00

Hostel Rent (revised rates will be applicable from time to time)

Room Rent Rs. 5,500 per month	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000

Note:

- All fees are to be paid after admission of the scholar and every year thereafter.
- Laboratory Fee applies only to Departments with Lab work (all science Departments except Mathematics and also applicable differentially to Business Administration, Journalism, Statistics, Yogic Science etc.)
- Thesis Evaluation Fee will have to be paid in the year of submission of thesis, in addition to regular fees.
- Convocation fee is to be paid after submission of thesis by the scholars concerned. Provisional Degree Certificate fee will be paid by ICCR.
- If the scholar completes his programme in 4 years, the 5th year fee will be charged as the fee for the 4th year.
- Cost of characterization in laboratories will be borne by the students themselves.
- Plagiarism check fees will be paid by the scholar concerned
- PhD viva voce teleconferencing fee is optional and will be claimed only on choice by the scholar concerned, and provided the scholar leaves India immediately after submission of his thesis.
- Transcript fee as decided will be paid by the scholar.
- In the case of ICCR Scholars, fees as paid by Government of India will be accepted by the University.
- In the final year of study, excess Hostel Rent collected, if any (depending on the duration of stay by the scholar) will be refunded to ICCR or the fee itself will be claimed after the final departure of the scholar.

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY
FEES FOR INTERNATIONAL SELF-FINANCING AND SPONSORED DOCTORAL SCHOLARS

Item	I Year		II Year		III Year		IV Year		V Year	
	Lab	Non Lab	Lab	Non Lab	Lab	Non Lab	Lab	Non Lab	Lab	Non Lab
Application fee / Admission fee	3,520	3,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Eligibility fee	17,600	17,600	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Registration fee	--	--	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	--	--	--	--
Annual Tuition fee	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,600
Laboratory fee (lab subjects only)	12,320	--	12,320	--	12,320	--	12,320	--	12,320	--
Practical Exposure fee for Business Administration/Journalism/Statistics and Yogic Science, etc.	7,040	--	7,040	--	7,040	--	7,040	--	7,040	--
Course work Fee (including Application Fee)	5,000	5,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University Exam fee	--	--	10,030	10,030	--	--	--	--	--	--

Marks sheet fee	--	--	1,320	1,320	--	--	--	--	--	--
Library fee	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800
Identity Card fee	880	880	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Internet fee	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640
Health Centre Utilization fee	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760
Association fee	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880
Recreation fee	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	--
International Students Centre special fee	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880
Doctoral Evaluation fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21,120	21,120
Certificate Fees (including Convocation Fee, Provisional Pass Certificate fee)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,660	5,660
Total fee for Lab Subjects	73,640	--	71,190		59,840		46,640		73,420	
Total excluding Hostel Rent Business Administration / Journalism / Statistics / Yogic Science etc.,	68,360	--	65,910		54,560		41,360		68,140	
Total Fee for Non-Lab Subjects		61,320		58,870		47,520		34,320		59,340

Other Fees:

Plagiarism check fees (to be paid by the scholar after the thesis is ready for submission):-

For Research papers	Rs. 100.00
First time	Rs. 300.00
Second time	Rs. 1,000.00
Third time	Rs. 3,000.00

II.

PhD viva-voce by Tele conferencing mode (Skype)(optional)	Rs. 25,000.00

III.

Hostel Rent (depending on type/choice of room) for shared accommodation	Rs. 4,500 to Rs. 6000 per month

Note:

- Sponsored students are those supported by foreign countries directly or through their diplomatic missions in India or abroad.
- Self-financing students are those who pay directly to University from their own funds.
- All fees are to be paid after admission of the scholar and every year thereafter.
- Laboratory Fee applies only to Departments with Lab work (all science Departments except Mathematics and also applicable differentially to Business Administration, Journalism, Statistics, Yogic Science etc.)
- Thesis Evaluation Fee will have to be paid in the year of submission of thesis, in addition to regular fees.
- Convocation fee is to be paid after submission of thesis by the scholars concerned.
- If the scholar completes his programme in 4 years, the 5th year fee will be charged as the fee for the 4th year.
- Cost of characterization in laboratories will be borne by the students themselves.
- Plagiarism check fees will be paid by the scholar concerned.
- PhD viva voce teleconferencing fee is optional and will be charged only on choice by the scholar concerned, and provided the scholar leaves India immediately after submission of his thesis.
- Transcript fee as decided will be paid by the scholar.
- In the final year of study, excess Hostel Rent collected, if any (depending on the duration of stay by the scholar) will be refunded to the sponsor or the fee itself will be claimed after the final departure of the scholar.
- Fees, wherever not supported by a sponsor, shall be paid through the Department concerned. It shall be the responsibility of the Chairman of the Department to ensure that all fees are paid in time.

20.Teacher Profile:

a. Recruitment – compliance to UGC regulations 2010 and additions/ amendments issued from time to time and GOs regarding minimum standards and reservations (including districts covered under Art. 371 J of the Constitution)
No recruitments were made during 2018-19

b. Total number of permanent faculty/Temporary and their designations, qualifications and reservation category (SC/ST/OBC/Women/Divyangjn/Others) – department wise list may be provided.

Department wise Permanent Teaching Faculty

Name & Department	Designation	Qualification	Category
Applied Botany :			

Dr. K. R. Chandrashekar	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Krishna Kumar G.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Raju Krishna Chalannavar	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. Ramesh A.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., PhD	ST
Applied Zoology :			
Dr.RajashekarK.Patil	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr.K.BhaskerShenoy	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Sreepada K.S.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Mohammed ShafiulMustak B.	Associate Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	ST
Sri Narasimhaiah N.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., M.Phil	SC
Bio-Chemistry :			
Dr.ManjulaShantharam	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	GENERAL
Dr. K. S. Chandrashekaraiah	Associate Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II A
Dr.ChandrashekarGajanan Joshi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	GENERAL
Sri.Rajkumar Sambanna Meti	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	SC
Dr.Sneharani A. H.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., PhD	GENERAL
Dr. K.K. Dharmappa	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	ST
Bio-sciences			
Dr.ChandrakalaShenoy K.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Monika Sadananda(Biotechnology)	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.PrashanthNaik	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. Chandra M.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Tharavathy N.C.	Associate Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	ST
Business Administration :			
Dr.T.Mallikarjunappa	Professor	M.B.A., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.T.N.Sridhara	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	General
Dr.Mustiary Begum	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	OBC - II B
Sri Chandrashekhar R.	Assistant Professor	M.A., MBA, PhD	SC

Dr.Puttanna K.	Assistant Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	ST
Sri Joseph P.D. (MTA)	Assistant Professor	MTA, FIATA	III B
Sri ShekherNaik (MTA)	Assistant Professor	MTA	ST
Chemistry :			
Dr.BalakrishnaKalluraya	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr.B.Narayana	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II A
Dr.BojaPoojary	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II A
Dr.Vishalakshi B.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
DrJagadeesh Prasad D.	Professor	M.Sc., PhD	SC
Dr. G.K. Nagaraj	Professor	M.Sc., PhD	ST
Dr.MahagundappaRachappaMaddani	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., PhD	II A
Industrial Chemistry :			
Dr. B.K. Sarojini	Professor	M.Sc.Ph.D.	IIIA
Dr. Ramesh S. Gani	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., PhD	IIA
Commerce :			
Dr. P.S. Yadapadithaya	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	General
Dr.Muniraju Y.	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Ishwara P.	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	ST
Dr.Vedava P.	Associate Professor	M.Com., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. PreethiKeerthi D'Souza	Assistant Professor	M.Com., PhD, MBA	III B
Dr. Parameshwara	Assistant Professor	M.Com., PhD, MBA	IIA
Computer Science :			
Dr.Doreswamy	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Manjaiah D.H.	Professor	M.Tech, PhD.	SC
Dr. B.H. Shekar	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.H.L.Shashirekha	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III A
Sri. Prakasha. M.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	ST
Economics :			

Dr.Vishwanatha	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.U.Arabi	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	II B
Dr.ShripathiKalluraya	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	General
Mr. Jagadisha T.	Assistant Professor	M.A.,	CAT.I
Dr.WajeedaBano	Assistant Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	IIB
Electronics :			
Dr.Airani Mohammad Khan	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II B
Dr. Naveen Kumar S.K.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Sri Naveenchandra Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	SC
Dr.AmbreshPrabhakarAmbalgi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
English :			
Dr.R. Shashidhara	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	III A
Dr.KishoriNayak K.	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	General
Dr.Ravishankar Rao	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	General
Dr.Parinitha	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.D.R.Shashidhara	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	General
Human Consciousness & Yogic Science :			
Dr. K. Krishna Sharma	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr.Shamasundar J.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
History :			
Dr. B. Udaya	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.HanumaNayaka	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	ST
Dr.Nirmal Raju	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. K. M. Lokesh	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	IIIB
Dr.Triveni	Associate Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	II A
Kannada :			
Dr.Abhaya Kumar K.	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Sabiha	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	IIB

Dr. B. Shivarama Shetty	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.Somanna	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. R. Nagappa Gowda	Associate Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	IIIA
Dr.Dhananjaya	Assistant Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	General
Library and Information Science :			
Dr.D.Shivalingaiah	Professor	MLISc, PhD	SC
Dr. Khaisar M. Khan	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	IIB
Dr.UmeshaNaik	Assistant Professor	M.LISc, PhD	ST
Mass Communication and Journalism :			
Dr. WaheedaSulthana	Professor	M.A., PhD	IIB
Sri Umeshchandra M.P.	Assistant Professor	M.A.	SC
Marine Geology :			
Dr. Krishnaiah	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Shivanna	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.K.S.Jayappa	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.B.R.Manjunath	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III B
Dr.Gangadhara Bhat H.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	GENERAL
Dr.Priya K.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Smt. Yamuna S.M.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	SC
Ms. Nirmala R.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	ST
Microbiology :			
Dr. M. Jayashankara	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. K.C. Pushpalatha	Associate Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr.Manjula I.K.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	ST
Dr. B.S. Gunashree	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Sri Srinath B. S.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	IIIA
Mathematics :			
Dr.Kishori P. Narayankar	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Mr. Mohana K. S.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	General

Mr. ChandruHegde	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	General
Materials Science :			
Dr.Manjunatha Pattabi	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Rani M. Pattabhi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Mr. Vishwanath T.	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.	ST
Physics :			
Dr. K. M. Balakrishna	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	General
Dr. Dharmaprakash S. M.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III A
Dr. K. Gopalakrishna Naika	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	ST
Dr. K. B. Vijaya Kumar	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III B
Dr. Y. Narayana	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	III A
Dr. V. Ravindrachary	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II A
Dr. Ganesh Sanjeev	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II A
Dr. Sangappa	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Dr. Devendrappa H.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	SC
Political Science :			
Dr. P.L. Dharma	Professor	M.A., PhD	SC
Dr.Jayaraj Amin	Professor	M.A., PhD	II A
Dr.RajaramTolpadiS .	Professor	M.A., PhD	General
Dr. Dayananda Naik	Associate Professor	M.A., PhD	ST
Dr.Rajpraveen C.M.	Assistant Professor	M.A., PhD	SC
Sociology :			
Dr.AnithaRavishankar	Associate Professor	M.A., PhD	General
Dr. Vinay Rajath D.	Associate Professor	M.A., PhD	III B
Dr.Govindaraju B.M.	Assistant Professor	M.A., PhD	SC
Ms. Sabitha	Assistant Professor	M.A.	ST
Social Work :			
Dr. Paul Gerard Aquinas	Associate Professor	MSW, PhD	III B
Dr. Mohan Shivasharanappa	Assistant Professor	MSW, PhD	SC

Singhe			
Dr.Yashaswini	Assistant Professor	MSW, PhD	ST
Statistics :			
Dr. Ismail B.	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.	II-B

c. Total number of vacant posts, cadre wise and reason for vacancies

Cadre	No. of vacant posts
Professor	19
Associate Professor	16
Assistant Professor	23
Total	58

Reason for vacancies: In the recent years more numbers of faculty got retirement and the permission is sought from the Government to fill the vacant posts but University has not received permission from the Govt.

d. Total number of Guest Faculty with their qualifications and reservation categories

Sl.No	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Dr. Rajashree	M.A, SLET, PhD	III B	28,000/-	Kannada
2.	Nagesh Naik	M.A, NET, SLET	ST	23,000/-	
3.	Ahmed Unais	M.A	II B	20,000/-	
4.	Sandhya Kamala Vijay Alagade	M.A	GM	20,000/-	English
5.	Hamsitha H Kumble	M.A	II A	20,000/-	
6.	Dr. Sumangala Rao	M.Sc, KSET, Ph.D	GM	28,000/-	Applied Zoology
7.	Pratibha P Bhat	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
8.	Blesita Olivia Cardoza	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	Applied Botany
9.	Sushmitha C H	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
10.	Dr. Santharam S Katta	M.Sc, Ph.D, NET	GM	28,000/-	Biotechnology
11.	Dr. Karamchand Kishore S	M.Sc, Ph.D, NET	SC	28,000/-	
12.	Emma Joster	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	
13.	Pallavi B	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
14.	Nikhila K B	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Mathematics
15.	Laveena K B	M.Sc, KSET	ST	23,000/-	Bio-Sciences
16.	S Ravitheja	M.Sc	SC	20,000/-	
17.	Dr. Anitha Nagaraju	M.Sc, KSET, Ph.D	SC	28,000/-	Bio-Chemistry
18.	Akhila H S	M.Sc, KSET	GM	23,000/-	

19.	Ashwitha Acharya	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
20.	Shwetha Shetty K	M.Sc	IIIB	20,000/-	
21.	Riji E	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
22.	Asha Hegde	M.Sc	IIIA	20,000/-	Computer Science
23.	Kalavathi K	M.Tech	III A	20,000/-	
24.	Ramya P R	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
25.	Kavya G	M.Sc	CAT-I	20,000/-	
26.	Jayashree K	M.Sc	SC	20,000/-	
27.	Harinakshi C	M.Tech	ST	20,000/-	
28.	Girish K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
29.	Harishkumar	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
30.	Dayananda	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Industrial Chemistry
31.	Nishitha M	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
32.	Arun Krishna K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
33.	Pushparekha	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
34.	Likhitha U	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
35.	Dr. Ravi S	M.Sc, Ph.D, NET-JRF	GM	28,000/-	Electronics
36.	Mr. Rakesh Prabhu	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	
37.	Mr. Beeresha R S	M.Sc, NET	II A	23,000/-	
38.	Nishitha N	M.Sc, NET	IIA	23,000/-	
39.	Vinaya Kumari P	M.Sc, SLET	CAT-I	23,000/-	Geo-Informatics Course
40.	Adarsh P cherugad	M.Sc, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
41.	Shashidhar M R	M.A, UGC-NET	SC	23,000/-	MCJ
42.	Safiya	M.C.J, NET/SLET	IIB	23,000/-	
43.	Deekshitha Prashanth	M.A	II A	20,000/-	
44.	Namritha M S	M.C.J	GM	20,000/-	
45.	Deepthi	M.C.J	GM	20,000/-	
46.	Dr. Nannu Shafakatullah	M.Sc, Ph.D, NET	II B	28,000/-	Microbiology
47.	Mrs. Annapoorna	M.Sc, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
48.	Amrutha N K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
49.	Chaitrapriya C M	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
50.	Rahina M K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Materials Science
51.	Prajna N D	M.Sc, KSET	IIIA	23,000/-	PHYSICS
52.	Vanamali C S	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	
53.	Sunil K C	M.Sc, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
54.	Mahanthesha B K	M.Sc	CAT-I	20,000/-	
55.	Vandana M	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	

56.	Nishkala K R	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	PHYSICS
57.	Bhavya S	M.Tech	II A	20,000/-	
58.	Vinayak Anand Kamat	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Medical Physics
59.	Yathish Kumar	M.PED, NET	CAT-I	23,000/-	Physical Education (M.P.ED)
60.	Chidananda A	M.PED, NET	IIA	23,000/-	
61.	Sunil Ankolekar	M.PED, NET, KSET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
62.	Roopathi M	M.PED, KSET	II A	23,000/-	B.P.ED
63.	Sandeepa	M.PED, SLET	II A	23,000/-	
64.	Sharath Kumar R	MSW, NET, SLET	ST	23,000/-	Social Work (M.S.W)
65.	Nishmitha	MSW, UGC NET, SLET, CBSE NET	IIA	23,000/-	
66.	Lloyd Vicky D'Souza	MSW, NET, JRF, KSET	III B	23,000/-	
67.	Prakash	MSW, NET, KSET, M.Phil,	SC	23,000/-	
68.	Harish K	MSW, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
69.	Nagaraja C S	MA, M.Ed, KSET	SC	25000/-	M.Ed (Regular) B.Ed(ODL)
70.	Lami H C	MA, M.Ed, NET	GM	25,000/-	
71.	Nandini A	M.Ed, M.Sc, NET	III A	25,000/- (Consolidated)	
72.	Dr. Kiran Prasad B	M.A, NET, Ph.D	SC	28,000/-	Sociology
73.	Rashmi A	M.A	II A	20,000/-	
74.	Dileep Kumar Shetty	M.Sc, KSET	III B	23,000/-	Statistics
75.	Suresha Kharvi	M.Sc, SLET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
76.	Satyanarayana	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
77.	Gayathri Upadhaya	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
78.	Sunil	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
79.	Dr. Janet Maria Goveas	M.Sc, Ph.D	III B	25,000/-	Chemistry
80.	Shreevani K	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
81.	Akshatha R Salian	M.Sc, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
82.	R Santhosh	M.Sc, KSET	SC	23,000/-	
83.	Reshma S	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
84.	Soukyarani Gopal Nayak	M.Sc, SLET	II A	23,000/-	
85.	Aparna K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
86.	Preetha B K	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
87.	Shashidar Bharadwaj S	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
88.	Gauthama B U	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
89.	S M Anush	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
90.	Meghana Navada K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
91.	Thejaswini	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
92.	Brinda V	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	Human Consciousness & Yogic Sciences
93.	Ahalya P G	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	
94.	Vinayaka Krishna	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
95.	Priyanka P S Bhat	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
96.	Dr. Mahadevaswamy G M	M.Sc , PhD,	SC	25,000/-	ENVIRONMENT

97.	Sushmitha	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	AL SCIENCE
98.	Gatha R S	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
99.	Dr. Vishwanatha S	M.A, UGC NET, KSET, M.Phil, PhD	III A	28,000/-	Geography
100.	Deepika Devaramani	M.Sc, NET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
101.	Anusree M	M.Sc, M.Phil	GM	20,000/-	
102.	Dr. Shruthi M S	M.Sc, PhD	GM	25,000/-	Food Science & Nutrition
103.	Dr. Pavithra M	M.Sc, PhD	GM	25,000/-	
104.	Shravya	M.Sc, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
105.	Pramod M A	M.Sc, SLET	III A	23,000/-	
106.	Sandhya	M.Sc	ST	20,000/-	
107.	Vinitha Rani	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
108.	Kavyashree J	MLISC, UGC NET, KSET	III B	23,000/-	Library & Information Science
109.	Dayanandappa Kori	MLISC, KSET	GM	23,000/-	
110.	Vijetha K S	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
111.	Naveen B N	M.Com	ST	20,000/-	MBA
112.	Kshithija Patel	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
113.	Neesha	MBA, NET/KSET	II A	23,000/-	
114.	Rajeshwari M	M.Com	CAT-I	20,000/-	
115.	Nikshitha S	MBA (TA), NET	III B	23,000/-	MTA
116.	Prathvi Deeksha	MBA (TA), KSET	SC	23,000/-	
117.	Sudhir Kiran	MBA (TTM)	II A	20,000/-	
118.	Abdul Jaleel K A	M.Com, MHRD, NET	II B	23,000/-	Commerce
119.	Rashitha Shetty	M.Com, SLET	III B	23,000/-	
120.	Asma K	M.Com, NET	II B	23,000/-	
121.	Abhinandan	M.Com, NET, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
122.	Akshatha	M.Com, NET	II A	23,000/-	
123.	Deepthi B	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
124.	Yashavanthi K D	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
125.	Jayaprashanth S	MHRD	SC	20,000/-	
126.	Mallika N	M.Com, NET, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
127.	Bhagalaxmi M	M.Com, NET	ST	23,000/-	
128.	Ramya K R	M.Com, MHRD, NET	SC	23,000/-	
129.	Sudarshini	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	

PG Centre, Chikka Aluvara

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Dr. Mahantesh Patil	M.A, Phd, JRF-NET, K-SLET	III B	28,000/-	Kannada
2.	Zameer Ahamad	M.A, NET	II B	23,000/-	

3.	Srinivasa K S	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	
4.	Arpitha M	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	
5.	Dr. K.C. Udaya Kumar	M.A, SLET, M.Phil, Phd	SC	28,000/-	History
6.	Rudrakumar	M.A, KSET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
7.	Arunakumara H R	M.A, M.Phil	II A	20,000/-	
8.	Mamatha B S	M.A	III A	20,000/-	Political Science
9.	Venkatesha H S	M.A	SC	20,000/-	
10.	Thara C S	M.A	III A	20,000/-	
11.	Lokesh Bharani M N	MSW, UGC-NET	SC	23,000/-	M.S.W
12.	K J Robin	MSW, KSET	III B	23,000/-	
13.	Harinakshi K	MSW, NET	SC	23,000/-	
14.	Nataraja S M	M.A, M.Phil	II A	20,000/-	
15.	Mahammad Irshad M	M.Com, SLET	II B	23,000/-	Commerce (M.Com)
16.	M.P. Geethanjali	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
17.	Prasanna C	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
18.	Sangeetha M B	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
19.	Dr. Vinu A K	M.Sc, Ph.D	SC	25,000/-	Microbiology
20.	Vishnu Pradeep N	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
21.	Rakshith M P	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
22.	Akshatha S J	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	Botany
23.	Nethravathi B T	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
24.	Thrupthi G N	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
25.	Girisha A S	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
26.	Shivani K S	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Chemistry
27.	Mohan Kumari D S	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
28.	Shruthi S	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
29.	Nagma Banu H A	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	
30.	Adhish N K	M.Sc, NET	II A	23,000/-	Computer Science
31.	Gagana H S	M.Tech	II A	20,000/-	
32.	Dechamma N U	M.C.A	III A	20,000/-	
33.	Savitha Kumari	M.C.A	III B	20,000/-	
34.	Mr. Harisha K J	MLISC, M.Phil, SLET	SC	25,000/-	Asst. Librarian

University First Grade College, Mangalagangothri

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Ms. Lizbeth Shine	M.A, KSET	GM	23,000/-	English
2.	Mr. Miyaz	M.A	II B	20,000/-	
3.	Ms. Rashmi K A	M.A	SC	20,000/-	
4.	Ms. Sahana B	M.A, NET	III B	23,000/-	Kannada
5.	Ms. Sathyabhama P (Part Time)	M.A, M.Phil, NET	GM	23,000/-	
6.	Ms. Sowmya B	M.A	III B	20,000/-	Hindi
7.	Ms. Swathi	M.Com, NET	II A	23,000/-	Commerce and Management
8.	Ms. Vidyalakshmi	M.Com, NET	GM	23,000/-	
9.	Ms. Shruthi N	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
10.	Ms. Shruthi (Part Time)	M.Com	III B	20,000/-	
11.	Ms. Krithi K K	M.Com	ST	20,000/-	
12.	Ms. Nafeesa Fareeda	M.Com	II B	20,000/-	
13.	Ms. Bhagyashree R	M.Com, NET	ST	23,000/-	

14.	Ms. Bhavani S	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
15.	Ms. Chaithra A	MBA	II A	20,000/-	
16.	Mr. Ismail Shafiyulla	M.A, NET	II B	23,000/-	Economics
17.	Ms. Gayathri (Part Time)	M.A	II A	20,000/-	
18.	Ms. Jyothi D M	M.A	III A	20,000/-	Sociology/ Constitution
19.	Ms. Kavitha Naik B	M.A, KSET	ST	23,000/-	
20.	Mr. Divakara Shetty	M.PED	II B	20,000/-	Physical Education

Field Marshal K.M.Cariappa College, Madikeri UG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	M P Deena	M.A, M.Phil	GM	20,000/-	English
2.	Rohini K P	M.A	GM	20,000/-	
3.	Soujanya K K	M.A	III A	20,000/-	
4.	Dr. Karunakar N V	M.A, Phd, M.Phil	III A	25,000/-	Kannada
5.	Rajeeva P	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	
6.	Mukesh H D	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	
7.	Diana Antony	M.A	III B	20,000/-	
8.	Khurshidh Banu K H	M.A	II B	20,000/-	Hindi
9.	Madhukar	MSW, NET	II A	23,000/-	Social Work
10.	Kanchana K B	MSW, NET	III A	23,000/-	
11.	Manjunatha Gowda P C	MSW, NET	III A	23,000/-	
12.	Apoorva M S	MSW, NET	SC	23,000/-	
13.	Ishwara Hegde T	MSW, NET	III A	23,000/-	
14.	Pradeep B R	M.A, SLET	III A	23,000/-	Sociology
15.	Devamma A A	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Botany
16.	Shahala M I	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	
17.	Mahadeva	M.Sc, M.Ed, NET, SLET	SC	23,000/-	Geography
18.	Nalini B M	M.Sc, NET	III A	23,000/-	Zoology
19.	Thejaswi B Shetty	M.Sc, NET	III B	23,000/-	Environmental Science
20.	Seetharama P	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	History
21.	Arshq Habib	MBA, NET	II B	23,000/-	Travel and Tourism
22.	Rukmini H R	MBA, NET	SC	23,000/-	
23.	Sudarshini K M	MBA	II A	20,000/-	Commerce & Mgt
24.	Nisha P V	MBA	GM	20,000/-	
25.	Soumya S N	MBA	GM	20,000/-	
26.	Shashikala B K	MBA	III A	20,000/-	
27.	Muthamma K M	M.Com, KSET	III A	23,000/-	
28.	Ashwini T G	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
29.	Shrikala K K	M.Com, KSET	III A	23,000/-	
30.	Sanathkumar K	MBA, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
31.	Reshma B M	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
32.	Sushmitha K P	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
33.	Pavya A B	MBA	III A	20,000/-	BHRD
34.	Divya A B	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
35.	Amrutha M	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
36.	Divya B C	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
37.	Pavithra H P	M.Sc	CAT-I	20,000/-	Computer Science
38.	Sharada B T	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
39.	Sunitha K	M.Sc	ST	20,000/-	

40.	Latha P T	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
41.	Kshethra Karumbaiah	MCA	III A	20,000/-	Computer Science
42.	Anbarasi S	MCA	SC	20,000/-	
43.	Ghanavathi Y K	MCA	III A	20,000/-	
44.	Manjunatha M C	MCA	III A	20,000/-	
45.	Bopanna P M	MCA	II A	20,000/-	
46.	Pushpanjali P A	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	Chemistry
47.	Geethanjali N K	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	
48.	Ashwini K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
49.	Amrutha B M	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
50.	Sachin N T	M.A, SLET	III A	23,000/-	Economics
51.	Rashmi	M.A, SLET	SC	23,000/-	
52.	Dr. Somanna	M.A, Phd, KSET	SC	28,000/-	
53.	Vimala B A	M.A, NET	II A	23,000/-	
54.	Anjali K M	M.A	III B	20,000/-	
55.	Nivea Medappa C	M.A	GM	20,000/-	Political Science
56.	Dr. Srinivasa Nayak	M.A	ST	20,000/-	
57.	Pavanakrishna K H	MPED	III A	20,000/-	Sports
58.	Ramesh P C	MPED	SC	20,000/-	
59.	Monica A N	MCJ	II A	20,000/-	Journalism
60.	Elayaraja K S	MCJ	SC	20,000/-	
61.	Latha R	M.Sc	II A	20,000/-	Mathematics
62.	Ramya K S	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
63.	Ashwitha Nancy D'Souza ಬದಲಿಗೆ (Akash H N)	M.Sc, SLET	III B	23,000/-	Physics

FMKMC College, Madikeri PG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Srinivasa P K	M.A	SC	20,000/-	English
2.	Noorsabah	M.A, KSET	II B	23,000/-	
3.	Noorhuda	M.A, KSET	II B	23,000/-	
4.	Rohith P S	M.Sc, NET	II A	23,000/-	Physics
5.	Thriveni D S	M.Sc, SLET	II A	23,000/-	
6.	Sajida K M ಬದಲಿಗೆ (Ravin Raja K)	M.Sc, KSET	II B	23,000/-	
7.	Kavitha K N	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	Commerce (M.Com)
8.	Sona H C ಬದಲಿಗೆ (Gunashree C G)	M.Com, KSET	SC	23,000/-	
9.	Muthamma M P	M.Com, KSET	III A	23,000/-	
10.	Deepak K V	M.Com, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
11.	Yogananda G K	MBA, KSET	III A	23,000/-	MBA (TTM)
12.	Shobha K B	MBA, NET, KSET	GM	23,000/-	
13.	Rakshitha M V	MBA	III A	20,000/-	
14.	Chethan H C	MBA	III A	20,000/-	
15.	Dr. Srikantha Nayaka G	MA, Phd	ST	25,000/-	Economics

16.	Adarsh H B	MA	SC	20,000/-	
17.	Suparna M	M.Sc, NET	GM	23,000/-	Yogic Science
18.	Akhila K J	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	

University Evening College, Mangalore UG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Shubha Gowri O (Part Time)	M.A	GM	20,000/-	English
2.	Girish N	M.A, M.Phil, NET	GM	23,000/-	
3.	Yashukumar D	M.A	SC	20,000/-	Kannada
4.	Abdul Rahiman	MA, NET	II B	23,000/-	
5.	Charan Raj (Part Time)	M.A	GM	20,000/-	Hindi
6.	Vaishali Salian	M.A	III B	20,000/-	
7.	Babu K.M.	M.A, B.Ed	SC	20,000/-	Economics
8.	Nithin Kumar S	M.A, KSET	SC	23,000/-	
9.	Madhushree J Shriyan	M.A, SLET	II A	23,000/-	History
10.	Supriya A	M.A	GM	20,000/-	
11.	Preetha Maria Rani Menezes	MCJ	III B	20,000/-	Journalism
12.	Ashwini	MCJ	II A	20,000/-	
13.	Santhosha	M.Com, NET	II A	23,000/-	Commerce
14.	Shilpa K	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
15.	Mohammed Muneer	M.Com	II B	20,000/-	
16.	Ashwini Kundar	MBA, NET	II A	23,000/-	
17.	Mahammad Rizwan	M.Com, KSET	II B	23,000/-	
18.	Akshatha	M.Com, NET	II A	23,000/-	
19.	Deepthi (Part Time)	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	Computer Science (BCA)
20.	Jayaprakash Albert	MCA	GM	20,000/-	
21.	Venkatesh K G	MCA	GM	20,000/-	
22.	Latha K V	MCA	II A	20,000/-	
23.	Riyaz (Part Time)	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	
24.	Ashwath	M.PED	SC	20,000/-	Physical Education

University Evening College, Mangalore PG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Hamsitha H Kumble	M.A	II A	20,000/-	M.A English
2.	Prasadita L Raveendran	M.A, NET	GM	25,000/-	
3.	Coutinho Jessica Teresa	M.A (History), Diploma in French	GM	20,000/-	French
4.	Dr. H M Watson	MPH, DSH	III B	20,000/-	German
5.	Naveena H T (Part Time)	M.A	II A	20,000/-	MA Tulu
6.	Shruthi Amin K (Part Time)	M.A	II A	20,000/-	
7.	Rajesh Kumar K ಬದಲಿಗೆ (Dr. B. Shivarama Shetty) (Part Time)	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
8.	Shyama Prasad (Part	M.A	GM	20,000/-	

	Time)				
9.	Maria Lobo B	M.A	III B	20,000/-	MA Konkani
10.	Akshatha	M.A	CAT-I	20,000/-	
11.	Prem Marian J Moras	M.A	III B	20,000/-	
12.	Dr. Aravind Chandrakant Shanbhag	M.A, Phd	GM	25,000/-	
13.	Dr. Devadasa Pai B	M.A	GM	20,000/-	
14.	Medha Kamath	M.A	GM	20,000/-	
15.	Venkatesha Nayak	M.Com, MBA	GM	20,000/-	Commerce
16.	Ramya K R	M.Com, SLET	SC	23,000/-	
17.	Mr. Raghavendra	M.Com, SLET	ST	23,000/-	
18.	Yashwini	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
19.	Kavya P Hegde (Part Time)	M.Com	III A	20,000/-	
20.	Shailaja Padmashali (Part Time)	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
21.	Steevan D'Souza N	MBA (IB), MSW	III B	20,000/-	MBA (IB)
22.	Mithun Chandra R K	M.Com	CAT-I	20,000/-	
23.	Shanta Jadhav (Part Time)	M.Com, NET	III B	23,000/-	
24.	Rajesh Kumar (Part Time)	MBA	II A	20,000/-	
25.	Shailaja Kumari (Part Time)	MCA, M.Phil	GM	20,000/-	
26.	Chadralekha V (Part Time)	MBA, M.Phil, MBA(IB), SLET	GM	23,000/-	

Mangalore University, Nelyadi College

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Hemavathi (Part Time)	M.A	II A	20,000/-	Kannada
2.	Deepsika D'Souza ಬದಲಿಗೆ(Rajanish M V) (Part Time)	M.A	III B	20,000/-	English
3.	Veronica Prabha V P	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	Commerce
4.	Chandrakala B	M.Com, NET	ST	23,000/-	
5.	Dr. H Mahadevaswamy ಬದಲಿಗೆ(Kavitha K)	M.A, M.Phil, Ph.D	SC	28,000/-	History
6.	Shruthi (Part Time)	M.A, SLET	II A	23,000/-	Economics
7.	Suresha K (Part Time)	M.A, SET	SC	23,000/-	Political Science

University College, Mangalore UG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Lynsha Irene Rowena Lobo	M.A	GM	20,000/-	English
2.	Dr. Ajith Kumar D'Souza	M.A, Phd	III B	25,000/-	
3.	Dr. Ashwini L Nayak	M.A, NET, Ph.D	II A	28,000/-	Kannada
4.	Dr. Giriyappa	M.A, Phd, NET	SC	28,000/-	
5.	Dr. Shaila Bai U	M.A, Phd, NET	II A	28,000/-	
6.	Mrs. Vinoda	M.A, NET	SC	23,000/-	
7.	Jyothi Jnaneshwari	M.A, M.Phil, SET	CAT-I	23,000/-	Hindi
8.	Dr. Nagarathna Shetty	M.A, Ph.D,	II A	25,000/-	

		M.Phil			
9.	Rashmi B V	M.A, M.Phil	ST	20,000/-	
10.	Mrs. Bhavya	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	Commerce and Management/HRD
11.	Vandana	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
12.	Karthik Pai H	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
13.	Thafsiya M K	M.Com, NET	II B	23,000/-	
14.	Dr. Shreedevi Ajila (Hegde)	M.Com, Phd	GM	25,000/-	
15.	Pushpalatha B	M.Com, NET	GM	23,000/-	
16.	Sowmya Praveen K	M.Com, SLET	II A	23,000/-	
17.	Poojari Jayashree Muddu	M.Com, NET	OBC	23,000/-	
18.	Vidya Kishan Alva	M.Com, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
19.	Razeena	M.Com, SLET	II B	23,000/-	
20.	Swasthika A	M.Com, SLET	III A	23,000/-	
21.	Rekha G N	M.Com	GM	20,000/-	
22.	Niveditha M ಬದಲಿಗೆ(Shailaja Padmashali K) (Part Time)	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
23.	Rovina Sharon Soans	M.Com, NET	III B	23,000/-	General Studies
24.	Parinitha Shetty	MTA, SLET	GM	23,000/-	Travel &tourism (MTA)
25.	Sriraj B S	MBA, KSET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
26.	Varsha P K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Physics
27.	Nirmala S Naik	M.Sc, KSET	II A	23,000/-	Chemistry
28.	Sharanya K	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
29.	Megha	M.Sc	CAT-I	20,000/-	
30.	Dr. Precilla Patraoಬದಲಿಗೆ(Preethi I)	M.Sc, Phd, KSET	GM	28,000/-	
31.	Dr. Rajesha M D	M.A, KSET, Phd	II A	28,000/-	Sanskrit
32.	Susmi Sojan	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Zoology
33.	Anitha K G	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	
34.	Srujana M G	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	
35.	Bairavi V B	M.Sc	III A	20,000/-	Geography
36.	Kavitha G	M.Sc	ST	20,000/-	
37.	Shekhar Angadi	M.Sc	SC	20,000/-	
38.	Guruprasad T N	MCJ, NET	GM	23,000/-	Journalism
39.	Mahantesh Hiremath	MCJ	III B	20,000/-	
40.	Fathimath Najmannisha	M.A, KSET	II B	23,000/-	Economics
41.	Dheeraj	M.A, KSET	II A	23,000/-	
42.	K S Lakshmipriya	M.A, M.Phil, NET	GM	23,000/-	Political Science
43.	Surekha	M.PED	II A	20,000/-	Physical Education
44.	Ajithesha N H	M.Sc, Phd, NET	GM	28,000/-	Yogic Science
45.	Sumangala C H	M.Sc, SLET	II A	23,000/-	Micro Biology
46.	Monica S	M.Sc	III B	20,000/-	Botany
47.	Rajashri S Shenoy	M.A	GM	20,000/-	Bharathanatyam

University College, Mangalore PG

Sl.No.	Name of the Guest Lecturer	Qualification	Category	Honorarium	Subject
1.	Dr. Gurudatta	M.A, Ph.D, M.Phil, UGC NET, KSET	SC	28,000/-	Hindi
2.	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar	M.A, Ph.D	GM	25,000/-	

3.	Sheethal K	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	Commerce and Management/ HRD
4.	Nehila Farveen P	M.Com, SLET	II B	23,000/-	
5.	Shahla	M.Com, SLET	II B	23,000/-	
6.	C Lahari	M.Com	II A	20,000/-	
7.	Vibha B Jain	M.Com	III B	20,000/-	
8.	Harshitha	M.Com, NET	II A	23,000/-	
9.	Rajesh A S	M.Com	ST	20,000/-	
10.	Divyashree	M.Com, KSET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
11.	Dr. Vijayalaxmi N S	M.A, NET, KSET, Ph.D	SC	28,000/-	Economics
12.	Shama I N M	M.A, SLET	GM	23,000/-	
13.	Shylaja K	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	Chemistry
14.	Prashanth M	M.Sc, KSET	GM	23,000/-	
15.	Mallika	M.Sc, KSET	CAT-I	23,000/-	
16.	Shabeena M	M.Sc	II B	20,000/-	
17.	Swathi R	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	P.G. Diploma in Yogic Science
18.	Savitha	M.Sc	GM	20,000/-	

e. Details of Career Advancement Promotions effected as per UGC/AICTE regulations

f. Honours/awards/fellowship of national/international professional organizations: **Nil** (academies, professional organizations of international repute and state (Rajyotsava) central (Padma)/conferences such others): **Nil**

g. Chairman/membership of Policy/Advisory Boards of state/national governments, International organizations and other countries: **Nil**

h. Visiting Professors and Emeritus Professors etc.:

1. Dr. N.S. Rangaraju
   Rtd. Professor,
   DOS in Ancient History & Archaeology,
   University of Mysore.
   — PG Centre Chikka Aluvara (MA in History)

2. Dr. K.M. Lokanatha Rai
   Rtd. Professor,
   Department of Studies in Chemistry,
   University of Mysore, Manasagangothri.
   — PG Centre Chikka Aluvara (M.Sc. in Chemistry)

3. Sahana Kumari
4. M.R. Poovamma
5. Mamatha Poojari
6. Satheesh Rai

   — Department of Physical Education, Mangalore University.

i. Number of adjunct faculty under "Welcome Home for NRIs" scheme of state government:

21. Support Staff:

a. Total number – SC/ST/OBC/Women/Others:

Non-Teaching As on 01.07.2019								
Group	Sanctioned post	In Position						Vacant
		Total	SC	ST	OBC	Women	Others	
Group A	53	24	7	3	10	7	4	29
Group B	28	14	3	0	6	13	5	14
Group C	260	154	48	12	78	79	16	106
Group D	206	88	24	6	55	21	3	118
Total	547	280	82	21	149	120	28	267

b. Recruitment – as per G.Os issued from time to time: Not made since 2013.

c. Non-Teaching (administration and engineering sections): **Detailed above**

d. Technical (laboratories, computer section, transport, hospital, etc.):

LABOTATORIES	COMPUTER SECTION	TRANSPORT	HOSPITAL
8	10	8	4

e. Daily wage and others if any: **Yes**

f. Outsource: **Yes**

22. Examination and Evaluation:

Whether an Examination Manual or Regulations is/are in place? YES

a. Number of students appeared – course wise (April-2018 Exam)

	Appeared	Passed
U.G	35511	22295
P.G	7081	6665
Ph.D	149	149

b. Pass Percentage – course wise, category wise (April-2018 Exam)

	Percentage
U.G	62.78
P.G	94.13
Ph.D	100

c. Number of Endowments, Gold Medals and Prizes instituted:
   - Gold Medal 34
   - Cash Prize 96

d. Time taken for announcement of results after completion of examination (course-wise); reasons for delay, if any

U.G. MAY 2018 DATE: 09-11-2018					
SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE		
			2	4	6
1	BSC(FND)	09-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
2	BSW	10-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
3	B.ASLP	09-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
4	BHS	10-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
5	BCA	08-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	06-07-2018
6	BBM	10-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
7	BBA	10-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	NA
8	BHM	08-05-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018
9	BA(HRD)	10-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
10	BSC	28-05-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018
11	BAS	30-05-2018	05-07-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018
12	BCOM	24-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
13	BFD	08-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
14	BID	08-05-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018	06-07-2018
15	BSA	07-05-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018
16	BVA	05-05-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018
17	(VOC)BCOM	24-05-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018	05-07-2018
18	BPED	25-05-2018	08-07-2018	08-07-2018	08-07-2018
19	BASDS	08-05-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018	21-07-2018
20	BFT	28-05-2018	23-07-2018	NA	NA

21	B.Ed	27-07-2018	06-09-2018	06-09-2018	

Add on courses MAY 2018
RESULT

SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE
1	certificate in computer network simulation	02-06-2018	24-08-2018
2	certificate in vermi technology	02-06-2018	23-08-2018
3	certificate in functional english	02-06-2018	24-08-2018
4	certificate in Ecommerce	02-06-2018	24-08-2018
5	certificate in commercial Accounting taxation	02-06-2018	NA
6	certificate in aviation and hospitality Mgt.	02-06-2018	31-03-2018
7	certificate in Insurance	02-06-2018	NA
8	certificate in computer application	02-06-2018	NA
9	certificate in Travel & Tourism	02-06-2018	23-08-2018
10	certificate in hardware networking	02-06-2018	NA
11	certificate in fashion design	02-06-2018	24-08-2018
12	certificate in plant tissue culture	02-06-2018	24-08-2018
13	Diploma in functional english	04-06-2018	23-08-2018
14	Diploma in commercial Accounting taxation	04-06-2018	NA
15	Diploma in Travel & Tourism	04-06-2018	24-08-2018
16	Dilpma in hardware networking	04-06-2018	NA
17	Diploma in fashion design	04-06-2018	NA
18	Diploma Aviation and Hospitality Management	04-06-2018	24-08-2018
19	Advnce Diploma in Travel & Tourism	05-06-2018	24-08-2018
20	Advance Dilpma in Functinal english	05-06-2018	23-08-2018
21	Advance Diploma in fashion design	05-06-2018	NA
22	Diploma - SIMULATION	04-06-2018	23-08-2018

23	Advance Diploma in computer network simulation	05-06-2018	24-08-2018
24	Diploma in Fire and Industrial safety	17-05-2018	21-08-2018
25	DIPLOMA IN GERMAN LANGUAGE	10-05-2018	23-08-2018
26	DIPLOMA IN FRENCH	10-05-2018	NA

U.G. correspondence MAY 2018
RESULT

SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE		
			1	2	3
1	B.A. CORRESPONDENCE	10-07-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018
2	BBM CORRESPONDENCE	29-06-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018
3	B.COM CORRESPONDENCE	02-07-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018	21-08-2018

SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE		
			2	4	6
1	MBA	11-06-2018	31-07-2018	20-07-2018	
2	I&B (rep)	25-05-2018	31-07-2018	25-07-2018	
3	BHARATHANATYAM	17-05-2018	28-07-2018	28-07-2018	
4	ECONOMICS	28-05-2018	27-07-2018	21-07-2018	
5	ENGLISH	26-05-2018	26-07-2018	24-07-2018	
6	MCJ	28-05-2018	30-07-2018	25-07-2018	
7	M.COM(IBM)	28-05-2018	01-08-2018	17-07-2018	
8	M.Com	30-05-2018	31-07-2018	18-07-2018	
9	MHRD	28-05-2018	01-08-2018	10-07-2018	
10	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	26-05-2018	28-07-2018	19-07-2017	
11	BOTANY	25-05-2018	31-07-2018	25-07-2018	
12	APPLIED ZOOLOGY	28-05-2018	27-07-2018	04-07-2018	
13	BIOTECHNOLOGY	25-05-2018	30-07-2018	24-07-2018	
14	CHEMISTRY	26-05-2018	16-07-2018	19-07-2017	
15	COMPUTER SCIENCE	25-05-2018	30-07-2018	06-07-2018	
16	FOOD SCIENCE & NUTRITION	25-05-2018	01-08-2018	25-07-2018	
17	MATHEMATICS	29-05-2018	30-07-2018	21-07-2018	
18	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	26-05-2018	27-07-2018	23-07-2018	
19	PHYSICS	25-05-2018	30-07-2018	21-07-2018	
20	PSYCHOLOGY	23-05-2018	28-07-2018	17-07-2018	
21	STATISTICS	25-05-2018	27-07-2018	24-07-2018	
22	MSW	28-06-2018	01-08-2018	06-08-2018	
23	MPED,	23-05-2018	01-08-2018	06-08-2018	
24	BIOSCIENCES	25-05-2018	28-07-2018	23-07-2018	

25	Environmental Science	25-05-2018	31-07-2018	23-07-2018	
26	MICROBIOLOGY	29-05-2018	26-07-2018	23-07-2018	
27	APPLIED CHEMISTRY	26-05-2018	28-07-2018	19/07//2018	
28	BIOCHEMISTRY	25-05-2018	30-07-2018	25-07-2018	
29	ELECTRONICS	28-05-2018	31-07-2018	03-08-2018	
30	HISTORY	25-05-2018	28-07-2018	23-07-2018	
31	YOGIC SCIENCE	25-05-2018	26-07-2018	18/07//2018	
32	INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY	25-05-2018	26-07-2018	02-07-2018	
33	KANNADA	30-05-2018	27-07-2018	27-07-2018	
34	MLISc.	23-05-2018	30-07-2018	02-07-2018	
35	MARINE GEOLOGY	31-05-2018	30-07-2018	02-07-2018	
36	GEOINFORMATICS	28-05-2018	28-07-2018	02-07-2018	
38	MATERIALS SCIENCE	25-05-2018	25-07-2018	23-07-2018	
39	POLITICAL SCIENCE	25-05-2018	28-07-2018	23-07-2018	
40	SOCIOLOGY	26-05-2018	28-07-2018	17-07-2018	
41	MBA (Tand T Mt)	28-05-2018	31-07-2018	17-07-2018	
42	MBA (TA)(rep)	28-05-2018	31-07-2018	17-07-2018	
43	MCA	25-05-2018	31-08-2018	31-07-2018	06-08-2018
44	MASLP	24-05-2018	31-07-2018	18-07-2018	
45	MCOM (International Business)	25-05-2018	31-07-2018	13-07-2018	
46	MIB (rep)	06-06-2018	31-07-2018	13-07-2018	
47	SANSKRIT	28-05-2018	27-07-2018	17-07-2018	
48	HINDI	28-05-2018	26-07-2018	18-07-2018	
49	MEd	23-05-2018	01-09-2018	26-07-2018	
49	MBA(International Business)	06-06-2018	01-08-2018	28-07-2018	
50	MVA	18-05-2018	01-08-2018	NA	
51	GEOGRAPHY	25-05-2018	01-08-2018	18-07-2018	
52	KONKANI	25-05-2018	06-09-2018	28-07-2018	

P.G. correspondence MAY 2018
RESULT & MARKS CARDS

SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE		
			1	2	3
1	M.A ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	17-09-2018	17-09-2018	
2	M.A HISTORY CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	18-09-2018	18-09-2018	
3	M.A POLITICAL SCIENCE CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	21-09-2018	21-09-2018	
4	M.A SOCIOLOGY CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	18-09-2018	18-09-2018	
5	M.A ENGLISH CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	30-09-2018	30-09-2018	
6	MBA(TA) CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	18-09-2018	18-09-2018	

7	M.A KANNADA CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	02-10-2018	02-10-2018	
8	M.A HINDI CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	18-09-2018	18-09-2018	
9	M.COM CORRESPONDENCE	28-06-2018	22-09-2018	22-09-2018	

P.G.Diploma MAY 2018
RESULT & MARKS CARDS

SL.NO.	COURSE	EXAM END DATE	Result Announced DATE
1	P.G. DIPLOMA IN YOGIC SCIENCE	08-06-2018	31-07-2018
2	P G DIPLOMA IN TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT	28-05-2018	01-08-2018
3	P.G. DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN BHARATHANATYAM	24-05-2018	03-08-2018

e. Time taken for adjudication and declaration of the results of Ph.D.s theses/M.Phil Dissertation.

After acceptance of the examiners thesis will be sent for evaluation and informed them to send the report within two month.

f. Ph.D. course work examination procedures.

After having been admitted, every Ph.D student shall be required by the University/Institution/College as the case may be to undertake course work for a minimum period of one Semester (Six months duration). However, M.Phil Degree holders are exempted to undertake course work. The Course on research methodology which may include quantitative methods and computer applications, reviewing of published research in the relevant field as prescribed by the concerned Board of studies as per the guidelines framed by the University.

The report of course work shall be referred to the Doctoral Committee headed by the Chairman of the concerned Board of Studies and one external member for opinion. The Doctoral Committee shall consider the report and approve it as such or approve with suggestions or modifications if any or ask for a fresh course work. The Chairperson of the Doctoral Committee shall communicate the opinion of the Committee to the Registrar within two months. Candidates working under Recognized Research Centres shall forward the report of course work directly to the Chairman of the concerned Doctoral Committee.

g. Policy for procurement of examination related materials such as answer books, marks cards, degree certificates, rank certificates, provisional certificates.

Answer booklets procured by outsourced firm and marks card degree certificate/ rank certificates, provisional certificates will be procured as per government procurement rules (e-tender)

h. Wastage of materials due to software and or storage/processing problems; consequent financial loss – details of each document to be provided.

Minimised wastage of materials such as error in marks card because of online marks entry.

i. Security measures incorporated in each examination document

Answer booklet: Bar Coded Answer booklets, Scanning of Booklet and capturing of top portion of booklet and printing of unique dummy no. on each script.

Degree Certificate: Highly tear resistant, water resistant and chemical resistant made up of thermally bonded high density polythene fibres. The dimension of the material shall be 210mm (width) x 297mm (length) and other specifications are: each sheet of 110 GSM weight and thickness of 10.3 mils, tensile strength of 66 to 72 lbs/inch capacity of about 97% with excellent tear resistance having an Elmendorf tear index of about 102 in both traverse and machine directions with multi-colour and necessary security features.

j. Innovative practices introduced to meet deadlines.

A new system of online entry of (theory & practical) marks in the valuation centre, examination results were announced within a week of completion of valuation process without error.

k. Securities introduced in the examination software

Unique user credential is assigned to a authorised person, no one can access the data or software without user credential, user and ip will be recorded in database.

l. Whether an external expert – audit of the software conducted and a fitness/security certification obtained?; if yes details.

No.

23. Convocation:

a. Distinguished invitee who delivered convocation address and Vice-Chancellors report to the Chancellor.

Smt. Padma Ramachandran I.A.S. (Retired)(Former) Vice Chancellor M.S. University, Baroda on 12th April, 2019has attended the 37th Convocation.

37th Convocation Welcome speech / Vice Chancellor report

Let me now proceed to present a brief report about our University's performance and development as far as our academic achievements, progress in research, extension activities and sports & extracurricular activities, are concerned. Starting from mere 5 post graduate programmes and few colleges today Mangalore University today has 28 post graduate departments offering 41 post graduate programmes and has over 210 affiliated colleges. Mangalore University has over 30 Chairs and Study Centres covering various facets of culture, language and regional studies and all have been functioning very well. A unique Yakshagana Museum is maintained depicting the rich heritage of this art and we also have a precious molluscan shell museum on the campus. The facilities available on the campus include Administrative building, Faculty Buildings, well equipped Library with a large collection of books, a cyber lab and a plagiarism testing software, Hostels, Staff quarters, Guest houses, a well equipped outpatient health centre, a well furnished Mangala Auditorium, an International student centre, five constituent colleges and a distance education centre, C V Raman Circle and beautiful parks in front of academic buildings. All science labs are converted to Fully modular labs with anti rust anti corrosion materials. The campus also houses a Lecture Complex which has 15 class rooms and two mini auditoriums. The four hundred metre track with stadium and well furnished Gymnasium with modern equipment and a seminar hall are developed to encourage sports. Digital signages and Information KIOSKS, C.C.T.V. cameras are installed all over the campus. We are now moving towards making the University self sufficient in Energy requirements by installing Solar energy panels on important buildings funded by ministry of nonconventional energy. Mangalore University has grown into a multidisciplinary and research-oriented university. And now MU has acquired a stellar reputation in India and abroad for its effort to promoting excellence in teaching, research, capacity building and community service. MU has built international collaborations with many institutions in different countries of the world making this university as one of the leading universities in India. Our University has also been the sought after universities for higher education by

International students. As on today over 160 International students from 34 countries are pursuing their higher studies in Mangalore University and over 100 have passed out during 2017 to 2019.

Today the university has carved a niche for itself in the area of research and academic achievements. Over the years the University has been consistently ranked among the top universities in the country. Though young in age it is only the 3rd university in the state to be recognised for its research contributions among the top 50 universities of the country. Our teaching faculty members have rendered themselves credibly in their teaching and research activities. The University conducts all its activities strictly as per a fixed calendar of events and has been regularly revising the syllabi to suit the needs of the job market.

The year 2018–2019 saw many endeavours from our part but I would like to point out some of the major achievements of our University. Mangalore University holds the first place in percentage of internationally collaborated papers in India. The h index of MU is presently 64 as per Scopus a steady hike from 39 in 2015 to 64 in 2018. Mangalore University is ranked 87 in the NIRF ranking a good leap into top hundred in the last one year and is also ranked 12th among Government run Universities and first in Karnataka state as per India Today rankings. Mangalore University has been ranked third at the national level by UI Green Metric World Ranking for its green initiatives and academic ambience. Our University is one of the top three universities on the basis of QS ranking (Thomson Reuters, USA) in Karnataka State, 43rd in the country and is placed at 175th position among BRICS nations. This has boosted the image of the university.

The University has 65 linkages across the globe with reputed research centres and institutions for collaborative teaching and research programmes and over 15 national research centres like BARC, Mumbai; IGCAR Kalpakkam, NSC New Delhi, IISc Bangalore, CLCR Bangalore, CFTRI Mysore, NAL Bangalore and so on. Our University has also established national research facilities like Microtron, CARER and CARRT and houses many research equipments in different departments and PURSE labs and we have a unique animal house too. An IOT lab and an Incubation centre are started to develop the skills of students and give wings to the innovative ideas of the students.

During the current year our University post graduate departments have organized 03 International Seminars, 9 National Seminars, 10 Workshops and more than 30 faculty members have been deputed to participate in National and International Conferences. Village adoption programmes have been conducted in three villages by our PG departments.

I am happy to report that we have over 50 ongoing research projects funded by UGC, BRNS, DST, NPCL, MoES, and ICSSR etc. The total grants for these projects amount to over 20 crores of which 6.5 crores are sanctioned during the year 2018-19. The department of Yogic Science has UGC assistance for Innovative Programmes and regularly conducts training for International students as per MoU with few countries.

The University has introduced the Choice based credit system for PG courses successfully and has moved ahead to introduce the CBCS system in UG programmes too from June 2019 giving more importance to skill development. New post graduate course M.Sc. in Medical Physics has been started from the academic year 2018-19 having MoUs with A.J. Hospital and Research Centre and Mangalore Institute of Oncology, Mangalore. This course is recognised and approved by AERB, Mumbai.

To provide good exposure and training the University has appointed 45 scholars both from India and abroad as Adjunct Professors. The University was able to get highest number of GIAN programmes during the last year in phase 2. Till date over 27 GIAN programmes have been conducted in our University.

On the extracurricular front too, the University has excelled and proved to be a champion among sports and cultural activities. In sports consecutively for three years Mangalore University has secured overall championship in All India Inter University Athletics Champion by securing 16 Gold, 16 Silver and 9 Bronze Medals and Our students are selected for World University Games -2019 to be held at Italy in July. Our University is now among the top six Universities in India in sports.

In the cultural activities our University has bagged the first place in three events, folk dance Drama and skit at the All India youth festival held at Chandigarh. For the first time in the 39 years of its history Mangalore University was the first University from Karnataka to perform at the International level at the 12th South Asia festival. Recognising the performance our team three Universities from other parts of India (Darjeeling Univ, Chattisgargh, Kanchipuram Univ, Chennai and Guwahati Univ, Assam) have signed MoU with our University for cultural exchange.

Since its establishment in 1980, the University family has been expanding through the fraternity of its alumni who have gone on to make a mark in every walk of life. Our alumni are our pride. They have made an outstanding contribution at both national and international levels. Their continuing support to their alma mater deserves a thunderous applause. And we wish them all the best.

As you all know, since the inception we had set several goals to take forward the vision and growth of the University. We have attained some of those goals and we remain committed to our steadfast work to achieve the rest in due course.

Mangalore University had undergone the process of evaluation by NAAC in 2014 with A+ which was a major milestone in its history. Now once again we are taking up this challenge. It is a versatile exercise in which every department of the University has to work hard, day and night, and deliberate to make a difference in every sphere of university life. We have rebuilt ourselves leaving behind our apparent weaknesses and most importantly, we are determined to maintain the momentum of improvement in every sphere of university life. On behalf of the University administration, I place on record our deep appreciation to our colleagues, both teaching and non-teaching, for giving their best to the development of the University.

b. Number of Students – eligible, applied and admitted to various degrees.

Total Eligible Candidates for 37th convocation

	Appeared	Passed
U.G	35511	22295
P.G	7081	6665
Ph.D	149	149

Number of persons received degree in person	4,777 (16.41%)	D.Sc. - 1 Ph.D. – 138 P.G. – 1189 U.G. – 3449

c. Number of gold medals, prizes awarded– SC/ST/OBC/Women/others

	SC	ST	OBC	Women	Others
Gold Medals	3	4	11	29	16
Cash Prizes	2	5	58	80	31

d. Policy on endowments for gold medals:

DETAILS TO BE APPENDED (ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR AWARDING GOLD MEDALS)

STATUTE GOVERNING ESTABLISHMENT OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOARSHIPS, GOLD MEDALS ETC.
(Framed under Sec, 40(1)(h) read with Sec 29(2)® of the KSU Act 2000)

1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
   ix) This Statute shall be called "the Statute governing establishment of Fellowships, Scholarships, Gold Medals etc".
   x) This Statute shall come into force from the date of assent of this Chancellor.

2. The Syndicate may, in consultation with the appropriate authorities of the University. Institue Fellowships, Travelling Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Stipends, Medals, Prizes etc. out of the endowments donations/funds instituted on this behalf.
3. No Scholarship, Pirze or Medal shall be instiuted and awarded on the basis of religion, caste of community or institution.
4. A proposal for the institution of Fellowships, Endowment Lectures, Schloarships, Studentships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes by an individual or body shall be made to the Registrar in writing accompanied by a Cheque or Bank Draft in favour of the Registrar or a Bank Challan for having credited the amount to the University Funds together with a copy of the terms of award proposed by the donors.
5. Following shall be the minimum amount to be donated by the donors for instiuting an endowment in the University or the amount as revised by the University from time to time.

i) For awarding a fellowship or travelling fellowship	Rs. 1,00,000/-
ii) For awarding a Scholarship/Studentship/Stipend	Rs. 50,000/-
iii) For awarding a Gold Medal	Rs. 1,00,000/-
iv) For awarding a Cash Prize	Rs. 25,000/-

6. When a proposal for instituting a fellowship, travelling fellowship, scholarship, studenship, steipend, medal and prize is received, the Academic Council shall be consulted regarding the terms of award and the proposal along with the recommendation of the Academic Coucil thereon shall be placed before the Syndicate and Finance Committee for approval.
7. The Syndicate may accept such a proposal with such modification as it may deem fit necessary with regard to the conditions made in the proposal.
8. The donor shall enter into an agreement with the University regarding the conditions of award as approved by the Syndicate.
9. The University shall invest the money endowed in Government securities as it may deem fit and award fellowships, scholarships, medals, prizes etc., out of the interest accured thereon. If in any year no medal or prize is awarded the Interest accrued thereon shall be added to the corpus of the awarded at a Convocation held before completion of one year from the date of acceptance of the endowment the donor may pay to the University separately the actual cost of such medal or prize.
10. The Syndicate shall have power to award a cash prize wheneer the interest out of the endowment is not sufficient for award of Gold Medal.
11. The medals and prizes shall ordinarily be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University.
12. The existing Fellowships, Travelling Fellowships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes shall continue as if they have been instituted under the KSU Act 2000 provided the funds donated or endowed are sufficient for carrying out the purposes for which the funds have been donated of endowed.

e. No. of Ph.Ds/D.Sc./D.Lit. obtained by SC/ST/OBC/Women

	SC	ST	OBC	Women	Others
Ph.Ds	15	5	24	66	93
D.Sc	--	--	--	--	1
D.Lit.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

f. Number of honorary doctorates awarded with details of the eminent recipients.
Not awarded

24. Skill development and Placement Cell:

a. Involvement of Industry in development of curricula
   - People from industry are invited to Board of Studies to share their expertise

b. Involvement of FKCCI to create a graduate-industry interactive platform
   - Students are deputed to attend special lectures arranged by Canara Chamber of Commerce
   - Experts are invited from FKCCI to deliver special lectures in the campus

c. Database if any of placement details – course-wise
(Yes – Placement details need to be annexed here, e.g., Commerce, Chemistry, MBA, MTA)

Sl.No.	**Name of the Students**	**Name of Organization**	**Designation**
1	ADYA P.	Eurofins advinus, Bangalore	Trainee Analyst
2	AISHWARYA G.	----	----
3	AISHWARYA HEBBAR	Dept. Of Industral Chemistry, Mangalore University	Lab. Assistant
4	AMRUTHA	Invision Mediscience Pharma Ltd., Bangalore	Tranee Analyst
5	APOORVA RAI N.	----	----
6	CHAITHRA	----	----
7	CHARITH KUMAR M.	Strides Pharma Science, Bangalore	QC- Trainee
8	DHANASHREE	Marine Engineering College, Mangalore	Lecturer
9	GOWRAV PAVANASKAR	---	---
10	HASTHA	Eurofins advinus, Bangalore	Trainee Analyst
11	KANCHANA DEVI	---	---

12	KRISHNENDU T.N.	Gurukshetra Public School, Chennai	PGT Chemistry
13	LAVANYA G.K.	---	---
14	MADHURI D. SAVANT	---	---
15	MEGHANA S.	---	---
16	PRITHVI J.S.	---	---
17	RAKSHITH R.	Syngene International Ltd., Mangalore	Research Associate
18	RAMANI	Syngenta Bioscience Pvt. Ltd., Goa	Research Associate
19	SADANANDA M.T.	Anthem Bio Sciences, Bangalore	Research Associate
20	SHRAVANA K.	---	---
21	SHWETHA KUMARI K.R.	Syngene International Ltd., Mangalore	Trainee Analyst
22	SITARA SHETTY	Piramal, Mangalore	Trainee Analyst
23	SUDARSHAN I.H.	Syngene International Ltd., Mangalore	Research Associate
24	SUSHMITHA M.	---	---
25	THEERTHAPRASAD R. HEGDE	ITC Ltd., Bangalore	Analyst
26	THEJAS N.	Strides Pharma Science, Bangalore	QC- Trainee
27	THEJASWI K.	FMKMC, Madikeri	Guest Lecturer
28	VIJAYA H.	Aurigene Pct. Ltd., Bangalore	Research Associate
29	YASHWITHA	Eurofins advinus, Bangalore	Trainee Analyst

d. Whether the university offers B.Voc/M.Voc degrees; if no – provide reasons.
   — Yes. Offered in constituent college and affiliated colleges.
e. Number of campus recruitment events organized with details of reputed corporates/ industries participated; the number of beneficiaries – course wise details may be provided: -NIL

25. Research Policy and Output:

a. Total number of Research Centres within the university jurisdiction:
   i. University departments including PG centres: 27
   ii. Constituent colleges:02
   iii. Affiliated colleges:08
   iv. Research institutes outside the university jurisdiction:28

b.Total number of research publications:

i. in International journals published abroad with impact factor: 284
ii. in international journals published in India with impact factor: 83
iii. in National journals with ISSN Number with impact factor: 79
iv. In Conference Proceedings – state/national/international/others: 48
v. Books/book chapters published commissioned by International publishers abroad: 17
vi. Books/ book chapters published commissioned by International publishers in India: 33
vii. Total number of policy papers developed – commissioned /through project outcomes:02

c. Research Excellence:

i. Number of papers per faculty: On an average of 06
ii. Number of citations per faculty: On an average of 54
iii. h-index if any; On an average of: 07

d. Research Projects:

i. Ongoing projects with funding source & Title of the Project (International/National/State/Industry/University Etc)

Sl. No.	Name of the Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)	Amount Released (Rs.)	Duration
1.	Dr. H.M. Somashekarappa, USIC	Estimation of dose due radon and thoron progeny and establishing equilibrium factor distribution for southern region of India	BRNS	68,50,000/-	53,92,000.00	2013-14 3 years
2.	Dr. N. Karunakara	" Development and Standardization of a method for sampling and measurement of 14 C in environmental matrices and estimation of its release to the environment	BRNS	3,17,94,000/-	2,97,82,000.00	2013-14 3years
3.	Dr. Monika Sadananda, Associate Professor, Department of Bio-Sciences, Mangalore University,	Anticipation in genes: Molecular, Physiological and behavioral correlates of response of area – annual clocks to seasons in night-migratory song birds	DBT	40,43,000/-	19,50,000/-	2013-14 5 years

4.	Prof. B. Narayana Dept of Chemistry	Standardization of methods for long term continuous sampling of air for 34 measurement and for the measurement of DBT and TFWT in environmental matrices	BRNS-CRP	1,64,50,000/-	1,49,92,000/- through ECS	2013-14 3 years
5.	Dr. Sneha Rani A.H. Asst.Professor Dept. of Biochemistry	Therapeutic effect of bioactive principles on melanogenesis in melanoma cells	UGC start up Project	06.00 lakhs	06.00 lakhs	
6.	Dr. Sneha Rani A.H. Asst.Professor Dept. of Biochemistry	Understanding the Therapeutic Potential of legume serine protease inhibitor and therof designing small cyclic peptids	SERB	22,10,000/-	10,00,000/-	3 years (2015-16 - 2017-18)
7.	Dr. Ganesh Sanjeev, Professor, Dept. of Physics	Radiation effect on Polymer nano composites	BRNS	16,77,000/-	05,07,300/-	3 years (2014-56 - 2016-17)
8.	Dr. Raju Krishna Chalannavar Dept of Applied Botany	Discovery and development of Novel Drug from Natural products from Psidium and their . . . Transmitting Mosquitoes	DST	8,72,000/-	3,27,000/-	3 years (2015-16 - 2017-18)
9.	Dr. Paul G. Aquinas, Associate Professor & Dr.Yashaswini B. Asst. Professor, Social Work	Skill gap analysis study of city of Mangalore	Skill gap analysis	4,74,000/-	2,98,620/-	
10.	Dr. M.R. Maddani Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry	Novel Synthetic Strategy for easy access to proline derivatives	UGC-BSR start up Project	06.00 lakhs	06.00 lakhs	2015-16
11.	Dr. Suresh P.S. Asst. Professor, Dept .of Biosciences	Unravelling molecular mechanisms linking adipokine (leptin) and steroid hormone (estradiol) to endometrial cancer for novel therapeutic approaches	SERB	26,75,000/-	16,55,000/- RTGS	3 years (2015-16 - 2017-18)
12.	Dr. Kishori Nayak K., Professor, Dept. of English	Women's personal Narratives: (Re)writing women's (HI) stories	UGC MRP	7,28,600.00	4,70,600.00	3 years (01.07.2015. - 2017-18)
13.	Dr. Mohan Singh Co-ordinator, MSW Dept of Sociology	Socio-Economic study, need Assessment and CSR plan for the proposed expansion of UPCL power project by 2x800MW	Adani Power Ltd UPCL	13,51,625/-	3,64,938/- 4,41,982/-	

14.	Dr. Suresh P.S. Asst. Professor, Dept .of Biosciences		UGC start up Project BSR 2015-16	6,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	
15.	Dr. Karunakara N USIC	Nationwide Environmental Gamma Radiation Monitoring using TLDS	BARC MU-MOU	12,30,000/-	3,61,620/-	3 years Sanction during 2015-16
16.	Dr. Manjaia.D.H Department of Computer Science	Novel Routing Algorithm for Mobile Ad.Hoc Network	SERB	5,50,000/-	5,50,000/-	1 years 2016-17
17.	Dr. Chandra M Department of Biosciences	Evaluation of Anti oxidant Properties of Medicinal Plants against Phytopthora B light Disease of Papaya (Cavca Papaya L) from western Ghats of Karnataka	SERB	29,13,240/-	13,20,000/-	4 years (2015-16 – 2018-19)
18.	Dr. Doreswamy Dept of Computer Science	Distributed Data Mining Framework for smart net big data analytics	SERB	5,50,000/-	5,00,000/-	1 years 2016-17
19.	Dr. B. Yashaswini Asst. Professor M.S.W. Dept of Sociology	A Study to assess the Socio-Cultural and Political Dimensions and the underlying vulnerability, Discrimination and Social Exclusion of Transgender in Karnataka.	ICSSR	10,00,000/-	4,00,000/-	2 year 2016-17 – 2017-18
20.	Dr. Prashantha Naik Asst. Professor, Dept of Biosciences	Assessment of Male Reproductive Toxicity of Nanoparticle Therapeutics and protective effects by Nutraceuticals	SERB	5,50,000/-	5,00,000/-	1 years 2016-17
21.	Dr. Jagadeesh Prasad Dept. of Chemistry	Synthesis, Characterization and Antimalarial Activity Studies of Some Novel 8 Trifluoromethyl quinoline derivatives	DST-SERB	11,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	2 years
22	Prof. Naveen Kumar S.K. Dept. of Electronics	The Fabrication of Nanoparicles Based Soil Condition Testing Sensors and development of Soil Condition Monitoring System	UGC	1,14,78,000/-	-	3 years
23	Dr. M.R. Maddani Asst. Professor Dept. of Chemistry	Investigation of reactivities and applications of new electrophile Components	DST-SERB	32,67,000/-	17,89,000/-	3 years

		for morita – baylis – Hillman reaction				
24	Dr. Balakrishna Kalluraya Professor, Dept. of Chemistry	"Synthesis and development of novle Polymers with enhanced opto-electronic property by gamma irradiation of mesoionic compounds	BRNS	31,35,400/-	16,84,000/-	3 years
25	Dr. Raju Krishna Chalannavar Asst. Professor, Dept. of Applied Botany	Discovery and development of natural product from psidium spp and their effects on malaria causing mosquito Anopheles arabiensis	SERB	5,50,000/-	5,00,000/-	1 year
26	Dr. Dharmappa K.K. Assistant Professor Dept. of Biochemistry M.U. P.G. Cemtre Chikka Aluvara	Secretary Phospjolipase A2 inhibition by bioactive compounds/s from macro-tyloma uniflorum (seed) neutralization of Inflammatory reactions	UGC MRP (Transfer from Govt Science college Hassan	13,76,800/-	9,42,800/- (released) 1,68,768/-(Amt transferred from Govt. Science college Hassan	
27.	Dr. Monika Sadananda Dept. of Bioscience	PUFAs as potential radiomodifiers: Implications in radiotherapy and countermeasures	BRNS	22,40,400/-		
28.	Prof. H.M. Somashekarappa, Centre Incharge CAART	Synthesis radiolabelling and cauterization of same selected metal and polymer based nanoparticle	BRNS	23,25,700/-	6,43,950.00 RTGS	3 years 2016-17 to 2018-19
29.	Prof. K. Bhasker Shenoy, Dept. of Appl. Zoology.	C-reaction Protein – Development and validation of sensitive radioimmunoassay for the inflammatory marker.	BRNS	27,90,400/-	13,61,500/-	3 years 2016-17 to 2018-19
30.	Dr. Rajashekhar K Patil Professor, Department of Applied Zoology	Radiation tolerance mechanisums in insects: Possible source of methods for development of future.	BRNS	30,55,400/-	16,26,500/- through RTGS	3 years 2016-17 to 2018-19
31.	Dr. I.K. Manjula Asst. Professor, Department of Microbiology, M.U. PG Centre, Chikka Aluvara	Mechanisum based screening of antimicrobial peptides with anticancer activity from mangrove soil-antinomycetes from south canara of Karnataka	DST-SERB	46,71,000/-	22,95,000/-	4 years
32.	Dr. K.R. Chandrashekar Department of	Isolation and Characterization of anti-diabetic compounds from	SERB-DST	25,00,520/-	2,00,000/-	3 years

	Applied Botay, M.U	Naregama alata				
33.	Dr. Ishwara P. Professor ICSSR Project Commerce	A Study on Effectiveness of corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Activities with reference to some selected Banks in Karnataka	ICSSR	7,00,000/-	2,80,000/- Ch No035808 Dt 31.03.2017	3 years
34	Prof. B.H. Shekar, Dept. of Computer Science Mangalore University	Exploration of continuous Morphological Models for Analysis and Recognition of Dynamic Depth Images/Videos	DST-RFBR	28,40,400/-	12,25,200/- RTGS March 2017	2 years
35.	Dr. Sangappa, Department of Physic	"Synthesis Gold Nanoparticles Using Silk Fibroin as Biotemplet characterization and color sensor Applications "	SERB	38,86,000.00	26,30,000.00 .	3years
36.	Dr. N. Karunakara Coordinator, CARER USIC Mangalore University	Validation of liquid Suntillation Spectrometry based Carbon – 14 measurements techniques by AMS and development of reference materials for application in environmental monitoring programmes around nuclear power plants	IUAC/X111 3A			
37.	Dr. Suresh P.S. UGC FRP DBT Project, Bioscience Dept.	'Exporation of the diagnostic/Therapeutic potential of noncoding RNAS – Phosphatase – HER2/UPAR cross talk in breast cancer'	UGC-FRP DBT	56,43,200.00	40,60,000.00	3 years
38.	Dr. Gunashree, Department of Studies and Research in Microbiology, P.G Centre, Chikka Aluvara	"Antinutrients free Tamarindus indics seeds based composite food formulation"	DST - SERB	43,23,409.00	26,16,409.00	3 Years
39.	Dr. Wajeeda Bano Department of Economics, Mangalore University	"Food Sequrity in india: A case study in coastal District of Karnataka"	ICSSR	6,00,000.00	2,40,000.00	2 Years
40.	Dr. Preethi Keerthi Dsouza Department of Commerce, Mangalore	"Agribusiness and women: A stride in route for rural Application – A study of selected districts in the state of Karnataka"	ICSSR	8.40,000.00		

	University					
41.	Dr. Devendrappa H. Department of Studies in Physics, Mangalore University	"Comparative studies on fullerans and non-fullerence acceptor for organic solarcells"	DST-SERB	30,61,500.00	17,00,000.00	3 Years
42.	Dr. Y. Narayana Principal Investigator Department of Physics	Evaluation of oxidative stress induced by energetic charged particles in biological systems using Microtron accelerator	BRNS - BARC	14,11,000/-		2014-2017 3 years
43.	Dr. B.K. Sarojini, Department of Chemistry	"Evaluation of cytotoxicity and radiosensitizing efficacy novel sulfonamide/nitro group containing imidazothiazole derivatives for synergistic anticancer activity"	BRNS	13,13,500/-		2014-2017 3 years

ii. Completed projects with details as above

Sl. No.	Name of the Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding Agency	Date of Commencement	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
1.	Dr. B.R. Ragahvan Department of Marine Geology	"Size distribution of total suspended Matter and Measurement of optical properties to derive a Local scale Algorithm in a time sequenced scenario OFF Mangalore	INCOIS-SATCOE II	INCOIS – S.No..INCOIS:F&A:x11: D2:020, dtd:19.03.2013	63,83,000.00
2.	Prof. K.R. Chandrashekar, Department of Applied Botany	"Biochemical and Pharma Cological studies of Myristicaceae	UGC	F.No.42-950/2013(SR) dtd 14.03.2013	10,25,800.00
3.	Prof. K.R. Chandrashekar, Department of Applied Botany	Field Trials of Radiation Assisted Accelerated Germination of Seeds of Endemic Forest plants	BRNS	35/14/40/2014-BRNS/1118 date:16.07.2014	24,81,000.00
4.	Dr. B.H. Shekar, Reader Department of Computer Science	Spatial modeling of Human Faces for Real Time Analysis and Classification	DST	DST S.No. INT/RFBR/P-48 Dt.19.06.09	14,62,280.00
5.	Dr. R. Vijayalaxmi Rao Dept. of Material Science	Development of enterpenetrating polymer network based on thermoplastic Elastomeric blends	BRNS	DAE-BRNS/ S.No./2009/34/22/BRNS with ATC/1887 Dt. 12.10.2009	12,70,900.00
6.	Dr. Mohammed Shafuel Mustak B. Department of Applied Botany	The effect of electron beam irradiation on expression of ER stress genes and its modulatory role in oligodendrocytes and axon-glial cells interactions: Possible implications for	BRNS	No.2013/34/BRNS/0444/ dated 15.05.2013	17,54,000.00

		demyelinating disorders			
7.	Dr. Chandrashekar Gajanana Joshi, Cauvery Campus, Madikeri	"Isolation and characterization of novel radioprotective flavanoid from Tragia involucrate"	DAE-BRNS	No.2013/35/3/BRNS/17 dtd 01.04.2013.	20,31,078.00
8.	Dr. Chandrashekar Gajanana Joshi, Cauvery Campus, Madikeri	"Isolation of novel antiangiogenic and other pharmacologically significant lead molecules from endemic endophytic fungi	UGC	UGC.S.No.42-671/2013(SR) dtd 22/3/2013	14,45,800.00
9.	Dr. Raju Krishna Chalannavar Asst. Professor, Dept. of Applied Botany	Discovery and development of natural product from psidium spp and their effects on malaria causing mosquito Anopheles arabiensis	SERB	SB/EMEQ-190/2014 Dated 10.03.2016.	5,50,000/-
10.	Dr. Nagaraja M Muggur, Assistant Professor, CSEIP, Mangalore Univesity.	"Impact of Menrega . . . Karnataka: A Case Study"	ICSSR	F.No.02/120/ST/2013-14/RPR dated 26.12.2013	9,00,000.00
11.	Dr. Chandramma M Department of Commerce	New Dimensions of Women Imagers towards work life Balance – An evaluation with reference to D.K. District	UGC	UGC S.No.F.No.5-52/2012(HRP) dated 27.07.2012	3,00,000.00
12.	Dr. K.S. Jayappa, Associate Professor, Department of Marine Geology	"Modelling Coastal Sediment Transport and its Impact on Coastal Environment"	SAC-ISRO	S.No. & Date:EPSA dated:3.9.2013.	3,00,000.00
13.	Dr. Mohammed Shafuel Mustak B. Department of Applied Botany	"Genomic diversity of population from Lakshadweep Islands"	DST-SERB	SERB-S.NO.SB/EMEQ-167/2013 Dtd 21.06.2013.	48,50,000.00
14.	Dr. Priya K Dept. of Marine Geology	"Geophysical and geochemical methods for detecting ground water salinisation in the coastal area of Kasargod district, Kerala"	DST-SERB	SERB S.No. SB/EMEQ-325/2013 dated 04.10.2013.	17,26,800.00
15.	Dr. Kumar B.M. Assistant Professor, CSEIP, Mangalore Univesity	"Food Security Programme in Karnataka: A Study on the Impact of Targetted Public Distribution system with special reference to Dalit BPL Households in Karnataka"	ICSSR	F.No.02/112/SC/2013-14/RPR dated 04.01.2014	10,00,000.00
16.	Dr. Y. Narayana, Dept. Of Physics, Mangalore university	"Evaluation of oxidation stress in human peripheral blood Lymphocytes induced by energetic electron and protons delivered dose rate"	BRNS	34(1)/14/28/2014-BRNS/1996 dated: 03.12.2014	14,11,000.00

ii. Interdisciplinary projects

Name of Co-PI	Project Title	Grant No./ Agency	Amount of Grant	Duration of Project
Dr. B.K. Sarojini Professor	Electron beam irradiation effects on polyscale functional materials using microtone facility.	No.2-7/2016 (NS/PE) dated 29.08.2017. UGC New Delhi Centres with potential for excellence in particular areas (CPEPA)	5.3 Crores	2018-23

e. Conferences/Workshops/Symposia/Invited Lectures:

S.N	Workshop/Seminar/Conference	UGC Budget Head	Amount
1.	Workshop on Data Analysis Techniques	1431	Rs.50,000/-
2.	Corporate Social responsibility Challenges and initiatives	ICSSR New Delhi	Rs.1,80,000/-
3.	Workshop CAR GO and LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	1431	15,000/-
4.	National Seminar on Swatch Bharath and Sustainability Development Goals	ICSSR New Delhi	1,50,000/-
5.	International Yoga Therapy workshop	1431	1,99,408/-
6.	ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜು 2 ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.	6004	16,500/-
7.	Two days International Conference on "Advances in Commerce and Social Innovation 22nd and 23rd February 2019	1431	1,00,000/-
8.	Workshop Based on Tulu Film	1431	24,500/-
9.	One day National Conference under CPE recent Advances in Material Science.	1431	25,000/-
10.	ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾನ ಎರಡು ದಿವಸದ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರ	1431	15,000/-

— Organized One day workshop in association with International Skill Development Corporation, U.K, London, on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in the University College, Hampankatta, Mangalore on 06-10-2018.

— Organized ICSSR sponsored Two Day National Conference on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR): Challenges and New Initiatives and Emerging Issues and Challenges in Commerce and Management on 14th and 15th September, 2018 in Department of Commerce, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri.

- Organized ICSSR sponsored Two day International Conference on Contemporary Innovations in Industry and Commerce on 22nd an 23rd February, 2019 in Department of Commerce, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri.
- International Yoga Teachers Training Programme 28th to 30th January, 2019.
- SVP Institute of Kannada Studies and Prof S V Parameshwara Bhata Samithi, Mangalore jointly organized One day Conference on Prof S V P Samsmarana Prashasthi Pradana Samarambha 2019 from 06.03.2019.
- "Two day Special Lecture Series Workshop'' on 5th and 6th October 2018 founded by Karnataka Science and Technology Academy.
- Special invited lectures from eminent scholars in mathematics on 16th and 18th March 2019 founded by faculties.
- National Level seminar/conference organized on 29-30 March 2019 with financial assistance of ICSSR, New Delhi.

26. Invited lectures/key note address by distinguished academicians

- Dr. B.S. Satish Rao, Professor & Head, Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology, School of Life Sciences, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal Invited talk `Profiling radiosensitivity and personalized implications" 22.09.2018
- Sri Shreedhar, R.F.O., Department of Forests, Mangalore, Invited talk on WildlifeConservation 05.10.2018
- Prof. Moinak Banerjee Human Molecular Genetics Laboratory, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala Invited talk "How to dissect complex disorders – A perspective" 28.11.2018
- Prof. H.N. Yajurvedi, Department of Zoology, University of Mysore, Mysore. Invited talk Stress Management" 23.02.2019
- Sadananda M. Career opportunities in the life sciences, What next after BSc? Career and academics, 27 June, 2018 University College, Mangaluru
- Gender equality in learning spaces,Internal Complaints Committee,SDM College, Ujire, 21 March 2019.
- Prof. K R Sridhar, Lecture: Diversity of Macrofungi in the Forests and Plantations of Southwest India National Workshop on Agrobiodiversity Conservation for Sustainable Socio-ecological Development, Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore September 24, 2018, Department of Applied Botany, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri

- Fungal Diversity and Conservation: Significance, Strategies and Implications Global Association of Scientific Young Minds September 27, 2018, Department of Botany, Maharani's College, Mysore

- Macrofungi in Human Nutrition and Health Human Microbiome in Personal Medicine - Bridging Humans and Microbes for Future Sustainability, Sixteenth National Conference of Indian Association of Applied Microbiologists September 28, 2018, JSS (Deemed to be University), Mysore,

- Fungal Diversity and Conservation: Strategies and Significance, January 28th, 2019, Department of Zoology, FMKMC Mangalore University College, Madikeri

- Fungal Diversity and Conservation; Macrofungi in Nutrition and HealthAcademic Staff College, Refresher Course in Botany March 16, 2019, Bangalore University, Bangalore

- Mr.Prashanth Neelavara, Asst. Professor, LSB Govt. First Grade College, Kota, Udupi Special lecture Competitive Exams and Strategies for Success30th October, 2018.

- Design and Synthesis Of Novel Sulfonamide Substituted Imidazobenzothiazole Derivatives As Radiosensitizers For Anticancer Therapy, International conference on Advances in Radiation Biology -radiation therapy and radiation counter measures, ICRB-2018 held on 4th-6th October 2019 at K.S Hegde Academy of Medical education, Nitte (deemed to be) University .

- Role of Active Principles Of Papaya Leaf Extract - Collagen Composites In Wound Healing - A Study, 39th Annual conference IABMS held on 15th -17th November 2018, at P.G.Centre, Jnana Cauvery Campus Chickaluvara, Mangalore University.

- New Thiazolone Sulfonamide Derivatives as Effective Anti- Zika Virus AGENTS 37th ICC talk NITK Surathkal 12-14th Dec 2018.

- Polymer-Organic Small Molecule Hybrids As Luminescent And Down Converting Materials For Optoelectronic Applications, International Conference on Advance Functional Materials for Energy, Environment and Health Care, during 18-20, March 2019

- Thirumaleshwara N Bhat(2018), “Energy efficient materials and devices” workshop on “Eco-friendly products and practices-2018 Sahyadri college of engineering & management, Mangaluru, April 27-28, (*Invited talk)

- Kishore Sridharan(2018), “Design and Development of Functional Nanostructured Materials”, Dept. of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, 1st September. (*Invited Talk)

- Manjunatha Pattabi(2018), ‘Biological applications of gold and silver nanoparticles: Diagnostics to Therapy’, Refresher Course, Kannur University, 8th November. (*Invited Talk)

- Manjunatha Pattabi(2018), ‘‘Scientific Research for Sustainability’, Refresher Course, Kannur University, 8th November. (*Invited Talk)

- Manjunatha Pattabi(2018), “‘Noble Matter Nanostructures for Biological Applications’ XXXIX Annual Conference of Indian Association of Bio medical Scientist (IABMS), PG Centre, Mangalore University, Chikka Aluvara, 16th November. (*Invited talk)

- Manjunatha Pattabi(2019), “How important is a Depositor Rate in PVD”, Mini-Symposium on Modern Spintronic Materials, Department of Physics, NITK, Surathkal, 11th January. (*Invited talk)
- Thirumaleshwara N Bhat “BaTiO3/GaN Heterojunctions” First Indian Materials Conclave and 30th AGM, MRSI Bangalore India, Feb 12-Feb 15 2019 (*Invited Talk)
- Delivered Technical talk on “Advanced Wireless Technologies and Satellite Communication Technology” held on 16th, 17th and 18th January 2018, Organized by ECE Dept., Held at Department of Electronics building, Govt. Polytechnic College, Gulbarga. Karnataka.585102.
- Delivered Technical talk (as resource person) in four day Faculty Development Program (FDP)-Workshop on “Advanced Antenna Technology & Smart Antennas” held from 01st - 04th Dec. 2018, Organized by ECE dept, Held at Department of Electronics & Communication Engg., Sh. Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Bidar, Karnataka.585403.
- Delivered Technical talk/Lecture on “Wireless communication & Mobile technology” held from 16th - 17th Aug.. 2019, Organized by ECE dept, Held at S S Tegnoor Degree college, Gulbarga, Karnataka.585106.
- Prof Hanuma Nayaka Participated in UGC Refresher Course on 11.09.2018 held at Calicut University Kerala as a Resource Person and delivered two lectures.;
    - Situating Merchants in History with Special reference to Medieval Karnataka
    - Memorial Stones of Medieval Karnataka.
- Participated in UGC Refresher Course on 16.01.2019 at Mysore University as Resource Person and delivers two lectures on:
    - Political Economy of Medieval Karnataka
    - Monuments as sources of History
- Participated in National Seminar on 09.03.2019 Conducted by Govt First Grade College PG Department of History Bhadravaghi and delivered a lecture on, Heritage of Megalithic Monuments of Karnataka.
- Prof Nirmal Raju: National Seminar on Life and achievement of Rajarshi Nalwadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar “ Nalwadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar and Mahathama Gandhi” organized by Karnataka State Archaeology departmebt Mysuru, Februaryu 16th and 17th -2019
- Nationala Seminar on Vijayanagara Studies: “Relationship between Vijayanagara Epmire and Southern Karnataka with reference to Krishnaraya the Regional Ruler“ organized by Karnataka State Archaeology and Museums Department of Hampi Nov- 3th and 5th -2018
- Prof. Undurti N. Das, CSO, UND Life Sciences, Federal Way, WA 98003, USA, visited the Department of Biosciences as Adjunct Professor and has delivered 03 special lectures on 23rd and 25th August, 2018 on the topic :

o How to select a topic and Do Research, 2. Lipids in Health and disease: Bioactive Lipids have anti-diabetic action 3. How to be a responsible Scientist to our M.Sc. Students at the Department of Biosciences, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.

- Adjunct Professor, Prof. A. R. Reddy, Fellow-IAS, Founder Vice chancellor, Yogi Vemana University, Hyderabad, AndraPraesh who has visited the Department of Biosciences on 20th March, 2019 to deliver 2 session on the subject 1. Plant genome evolution by expansion 2. Genomic analysis of plant genome evolution by expansion to our M.Sc. students at the Mangala Auditorium, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574 199.
- Professor Balakrishna S. Maddodi, Associate Professor, Department on Civil Engineering, MIT, Manipal delivered a talk on 'Research, Job and Entrepreneurship Opportunities in India and Abroad', in the Department of Biosciences on 17/01/2019.
- Mr. P Somarajan, Executive Consultant (Business Development), Foundation of Innovation & Technology Transfer (FITT), Indian Institute Of Technology (IIT) Delhi delivered a special talk on 'Prospective Entrepreneurship in Biotechnology/Healthcare Sectors – Funding and Supporting Options` 07/08/2018.
- In the context of World Ozone Day an invited talk on Ozone layer – Current status and our role in protection was conducted on 5.102.2018 by inviting a resource person Dr. Arun M. Isloor, Professor and Head, Department of Chemistry, NITK, Surathkal.
- Vishwa Nath Goel deliver lectures on Challenges- Resilence and Sustainability25.09.2018
- Brahma Kumari Vishveshwari delivered lectures on Stress Management and Meditation 16.10.2018
- Prof. Ramachandra Bhat K. deliver lecture on Capital Market Awareness, Introduction to Mutual Fund & Financial Planning 12.12.2018
- Raghavendra S.M deliver lectures on Skill Development 27.02.2019
- Delivered Prof. Kaza Somasekhara Rao Awardee lecture on the topic, "Development of polysaccharide based drug delivery systems: Opportunities and Challenges" in its 37th annual conference held at NITK, Surathkal during 12-14th December 2018.
- Delivered invited lecture on Pectin-based hybrid nanocomposite hydrogel films as implantable drug delivery systems for treatment of alzheimer's disease in the international conference on direct digital manufacturing and polymers, ICDDMAP-2019 held during 20-23 February 2019 at Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- Prof. Boja Poojary Delivered Key Note Address in National Level Seminar On Recent Advancements In Chemistry (Rac-2019) 29 January 2019, K.S. Rangasamy College of Arts And Science (Autonomous), Tiruchengode, Namakkal, Tamil Nadu.
- Delivered Invited Talk on "1,2,5-Trisubstituted benzimidazoles: Promising heterocyclic building blocks for biological applications" in National Level Seminar On Recent Advancements In Chemistry (Rac-2019) 29 January 2019, K.S. Rangasamy College of Arts And Science (Autonomous), Tiruchengode, Namakkal, Tamil Nadu.
- Prof. Kattera A Suresh, Honorary Professor, Centre for Nono and Soft Matter Sciences, Bangalore delivered lectures on Liquid Crystals on 3rd April, 2019

- Dr. Sunney Tharappan, delivered special talk on “New Way of Reading Old Man and the Sea” on 15/10/2019
- Special lecture by Dr. Ralph Nazareth on 12/02/2019, topic Poetry Reading in English and Interactive lecture.
- Special Lecture by Dr. Anindhya Sham, Assam University, Assam, on 23/08/2019
- Dr. P.L. Dharma, Professor, Dept of Political Science, Indian Constitution 04.02.2019
- Dr. Dhanyanjaya Kumble: KANNADA LANGUAGE AND MEDIA 11.02.2019
- Dr. Shripathi Kalluraya P, Professor, Dept of Economics: INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS, 18.02.2019
- Dr. H. Gangadhara Bhat, Professor, Dept of Marine Geology : REMOTE SENSING AND ITS APPLICATION 25.02.2019
- Prof. Dr. Elisabeth Schlemmer, Allegemeine Padagogik, Padagogische Hochschule Weingarten
- Kirchplatz 2, 88250 Weingarten, Germany Emerging Patterns of social institutions in European Union 1-2-2018
- Prof. Dr. Elisabeth Schlemmer deliver special lecture on EU educational policies and programmes: An assessment 5-2-2018
- Prof. Dr. Elisabeth Schlemmer deliver special lecture on Gender and Educational priorities in the European Union 6-2-2018.
- Prof. Tatjana Murvska, Professor in Regional Economy; Director, Centre for European and Transition Studies and European Masters Programme; Academic Coordinator, Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence, University of Latvia EU external policies 9-2-2018
- Mr. Sergei Stacenko, Senior Research Fellow, Centre for European and Transition Studies, University of Latvia, EU, deliver special lectures on social dialogue and social policies, 9-2-18.
- Prof. Tatjana Murvska, University of Latvia, European Business in a global context, 9-2-2018
- Ms. Vidya Dinkardeleiver special lecture on Social Activist Right to Privacy Today, 16-10-2017
- Prof. Tatjana Murvska, Mr. Sergei Stacenko and Ms. Zane Zeibote (Project Manager & Lecturer, Centre for European and Transition Studies) University of Latvia Contemporary Developments in European Union and its implications 12-2-2018
- Prof. Tatjana Murvska, Mr. Sergei Stacenko and Ms. Zane Zeibote, University of Latvia, Migration issues in the EU, 12-2-2018 Shivaram Karanth Hall, University College, Hampankatta, Mangalore
- Dr. Nandakishore, Dept. of Geo Politics Manipal University, Manipal University International Relations and Domestic politics: Nature of Interaction and Influences, 22-10-2018
- Dr. Abdul Javeed delivered special lecture on Emerging contours of Secularism, 21-01-2019.
- Prof Xavier Dsouza delivered a Special lecture on behalf of National Voters Day 28-01-2019

- Muneer Ahmed Kamil Saquafi delivered a special lecture on Arguments between Religious Education and Temporal Education, 14-02-2019.
- Dr. Michael Hindley delivered a special lecture on Rise of right wing extremism in Europe and its impact on multiculturalism, 04-02-2019.
- Dr. Michael Hindley, delivered a special lecture on Brexit and its impact, 05-02-2019.
- Prof. Hartmut Elenhans delivered a special lecture on European Union and India in a multi-power world: nation, nation-building and balance of power, 18-03-2019
- Prof Shivaprakash, Dean Fisheries College, MangaloreTalk on Social issues 24-04-2019.
- Dr. Amitabh Anand, SKEMA Business School, France. delivered lectures on Research Methodology, 30.07.2018
- Special Lecture on "Interaction of Physical and Biological Sciences" by Prof. U. N. Das, Adjunct Professor, Mangalore University & President and CEO , UND Life Sciences, 2221 NW 5th Street, Battle Ground, WA 98604, USA.
- Prof Jayaraj Amin Participation/ Papers presented in International and National Seminars/ Conferences:
    - International Seminar on " European Union's Political Economy: Issues and concerns",(presented a paper on European Union's Neighbourhood Policy: Issues and implications), organised by Jean Monnet Module in association with Dept. of Political Science, Jnana Kaveri PG Campus, Chikka Alavara, Somavarpete, Kodagu at Jnana Kaveri PG Campus on 18-03-2019
    - Participated in the national seminar on "Rejuvenation of Undergraduate Education in India", organised by Centre for Educational and Social Studies (CESS), Bengaluru in collaboration with NAAC, AIU and KSHEC at JRD Auditorium, NIAS, IISC Campus, Bengaluru on 10-11 August 2018
    - Extension Lectures and Programmes
    - Delivered a special lecture on " Teachings of Sri Narayana Guru" at Sri Guru Narayana Sangh, Gramchavadi, Mangalore on 27-08-2018
    - Delivered a lecture on "Reforms in Higher Education" as Chief Guest, Annual day celebration, Poornaprajna Evening College, Udupi on 28-03-2018
- Prof P L Dharma: Resource Person in International Seminars: International Conference, held at GOA, from December 28-29, 2018. Presented a paper on Identity Politics- An Assertive Drama

27.Special events organized:

a. Silver/golden/Platinum jubilee:
    - Organized GOLDEN JUBILEE (1969-2019) in the Department of Commerce, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri on 22nd and 23rd February, 2019.

b. Centenary – NIL

c. Science Congress/Social Science Congress etc., - NIL

28. **Research outcomes:**

a. Extending the frontiers of knowledge (incorporation in text books, curricula etc., of globally reputed publishers and universities) - 25 book chapters by university faculty published by Springer, Elsevier, IEEE, etc.
b. Generation of technology (patents/IPR):NIL
c. Impacting governance policies at state/national/international contexts – NIL
d. New modules for socially relevant extension activities – Write up about village adoption programme
e. In line with the vision and mission activities of the university and focus on globally prioritized themes of planning and development
   - University has established centres on globally prioritized themes like CARRT, CARER, Incubation centre, and locally relevant areas such as Yakshagana and famous local literary/cultural icons such as Kanakadasa, Rathnakara Varni, Ambigara Choudayya, Narayana Guru, etc.

29. **Awards and Recognition to the university, faculty and other employees by:**

- Prof. T.Mallikarjunappa, Best Researcher Award for 2018, Awarded by the Dr. K. P. Muraleedharan Endowment Research Award Trust, Kerala, Venue: Calicut University, Calicut. Presented on February 21, 2019, at the International Conference on Business Analytics, organised by the Department of Commerce and Management,

- Prof. B. Vishalakshi received the Prof. Kaza Somasekhara Rao award for the year 2018 as 'Best Women Scientist in Chemistry' given by the Indian Council of Chemists in its 37th annual conference held at NITK, Surathkal during 12-14th December 2018.

- Dr. K. Krishna Sharma awarded with Indo Global Exemplary Teacher award on 22.04.2018 by Indo Global Chamber of Commerce, Pune.

- Dr. K. Krishna Sharma awarded with Adarsh Vidya Saraswati Rashtriya Puraskar by Global Management Council, Ahmedabad on 22.07.2018.

- Prof. Karunakara N, Sir C V Raman Young Scientist Award for the year 2017, Award received in the year 2018, Karnataka State Council for Science and Technology (KSCST), Govt. of Karnataka.

30. **Promotion of research culture:**

a. MoUs and Collaborations with university/national/internationalAcademic/research institutions and industries

Department Name	Organisation with which MoU is signed	Name of the institution/ industry/ corporate house	Year of signing MoU	Duration	List the actual activities under each MoU year wise
Chemistry	Syngenta Biosciences Pvt. Limited, Pune	Department of Chemistry Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri	2015	Until termination of the MoU	Testing of fungicidal properties (agrochemical activity) of research samples
Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT)	Technical University of Liberc, Czech Republic	Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT), Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri.	Mar-15	5 years	Co-operation in the field of Research and Education
Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT)	Mangalore University of Oncology, Mangalore.	Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT), Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri	Feb-16	5 years	Co-operation in the field of Teaching Training and Research
Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT)	A J Hospital and Research Centre, Mangalore.	Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (CARRT), Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri	Apr-16	5 years	Co-operation in the field of Teaching Training and Research
Microbiology(PG Centre)	DIET (Dadi Institute of Engineering & Technology)	Hostel, PG Centre, Chikka Aluvara.	2016-17	05 years	Accommodation

Commerce	ISDC	Mangalore University	2017	3 years	ISDC sponsored money to A Two-day International Conference on Contemporary Innovations in Industry and Commerce CIIC-2019 held on 22nd and 23rd February, 2019 ISDC organized workshop in association with Mangalore University on 6th October, 2018 in University College, Hampankatta, Mangalore
Biotechnology	Father Muller Homoeopathic Medical College,	Mangalore University	2018	5 years	Collaborative research
Applied Zoology	Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeosciences, Lucknow	Mangalore University	2018	5 years	Research
	Department of cardiology, NITTE University, Mangalore	Mangalore University	2018	5 Years	Research
Konkani Adhyayana Peetha	World Konkani Centre	Konkani Language & Cultural Foundation, Shaktinagar, Mangalore	2018	4 years	Title of the Project: "The Konkani People of Karnataka: A study of their Origin, Migration & Settlement Patterns" MoU is effective for the period 27-04-2018 to 26-04-2022 2018-19: Collection of reports, review of literature, collection of blood samples etc 2019-20 Analysis of blood report, Field visit, Collection of data etc 2020-21: Analysis of data, preparing introductory chapters etc 2021-22 Presentation of findings, preparation of the report, finalization of the project work

Centre for Advanced Research in Environmental Radioactivity (CARER)	National Institute of Radiological Sciences, National Institutes for Quantum and Radiological Science and Technology, Anagawa, Inage-ku,Chiba-shi,Chiba 263-8555,Japan	Centre for Advanced Research in Environmental Radioactivity (CARER), Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri.	2018	5 years	Promote cooperation in academic education and research
Chemistry	Translation Health Science and Technology, Faridabad, Haryana	Department of Chemistry Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri	2019	5 years	Molecular docking studies to evaluate predictable binding of finity between potential candidate compounds efficacy studies, ex-vivo toxicity, studies, extensive molecular dynamics simulation studies and computational modeling studies of research samples

b. Central Instrumentation facility – USIC is established for regular maintainance of instruments in the University.
c. University journals and books – Books by Prasaranga (ADD NUMBER)

Sl. No.	Documents	Collection as on 31.3.2018	Added in 2018-19	Total collections as on 31.3.2019
	Books	149812	2441	152253
	Book Bank Books	3813	435	4248
	Gift Books	19106	245	19351
	Study Centre	1445	0	1445
	Current Journals	304	25	329
	On-line Journals/databases	06	01	07
	Online Bibliographical database	02	0	02
	Back Volumes	23085	0	23085
	Reports	4512	02	4514
	Reprints	6314	0	6314
	Theses/ Dissertations	2396	53	2449
	Govt. Publications	4218	0	4218
	Gift Journals	223	04	227
	Non-book Materials	257	0	257

	Non-book Materials (Gift)	1646	20	1666
	News Papers	21	0	21
	Popular Magazines	31	09	40
Total		217191	3235	220426

Prasaranga

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ಕೃತಿಯ ಹೆಸರು	೧೮–೧೯ರ ಆರಂಭದ ದಾಸ್ತಾನು	ಮಾರಾಟವಾದ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಉಳಿಕೆ ೧೮–೧೯	ಜಮೆಯಾದ ಮೊತ್ತ	ಒಟ್ಟು
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೦೧	Perspectives of Dakshinkannada & Kodagu	24	0	24	0	
೦೨	Discrimination against women:can we overcome it?	211	01	210	38.00	
೦೩	Critical Specrum	204	0	204	0	
೦೪	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ಸಂಪುಟ	66	02	64	120.00	
೦೫	ಕರಾವಳಿಯ ಕತೆಗಳು	177	04	173	198.00	
೦೬	ಕರಾವಳಿಯ ಪ್ರಬಂಧಗಳು	241	04	237	200.00	
೦೭	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಸಂಚಯ	288	0	288	0	
೦೮	ಕನ್ನಡಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳುಮತ್ತು ಮಹಿಳೆ	202	07	195	420.00	
೦೯	ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಕಾಲೀನತೆ	329	03	326	150.00	
೧೦	ನಾಡುನುಡಿಪ್ರತಿನಿಧೀಕರಣಕಥನ	304	06	298	300.00	
						1426.00
ಡಾ.ಎಂ.ವಿ.ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೧	Kuntaka's Vakrokti and Literary Criticism	474	0	474	0	
೧೨	Vedic Nighantu	412	0	412	0	
						0
ಕಾರ್ಪೋರೇಷನ್ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೩	Banking for Rural Development in India	62	0	62	0	
೧೪	Privatisation of Banks in India	59	0	59	0	
೧೫	New Horizons of Banking & Finance	68	0	68	0	
						0
ಡಾ.ಕೆ.ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೬	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೧ಸಾ)	88	07	81	543.00	

೧೭	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೨ಸಾ)	90	07	83	490.00	
೧೮	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೩ಸಾ)	230	05	225	475.00	
೧೯	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೪ಸಾ)	176	08	168	640.00	
೨೦	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೫ಸಾ)	210	05	205	425.00	
೨೧	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೬ಸಾ)	289	05	284	500.00	
೨೨	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೭ಸಾ)	260	06	254	450.00	
೨೩	ಕಾರಂತರಲೇಖನ(ಸಂ.೮ಸಾ)	241	04	237	420.00	
೨೪	ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರಮತ್ತುನಾನು(ಸಾ ಕ್ಯಾಲಿಕೋ	559 49	03 --	556 --	288.00 --	
೨೫	ಶತಮಾನದ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರಂತರು	128	02	126	40.00	
೨೬	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕನ್ನಡ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	356	02	354	80.00	
೨೭	ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ	383	01	382	56.00	
						4407.00
ವಿಜಯಾಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಪರಿಸರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೨೮	ಜನಪದ ಅಮೃತ	605	06	599	120.00	
೨೯	ಕಡಲಕೊರೆತ ಪರಿಹಾರೋ ಪಾಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ	285	01	284	28.00	
						148.00
ಕೊಡವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೩೦	ಕೊಡಗು ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡುಬರುವ ಜಾತಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನಾಂಗಗಳ ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ ಸಂಹಿತೆ	250	05	245	400.00	
						400.00
ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು **ಮಂಗಳ ಪ್ರಚಾರೋಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು**						
೩೧	ಸೇಡಿಯಾಪು ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಭಟ್ಟರು	97	11	86	8.00	
೩೨	ಎಸ್.ಯು.ಫಣಿಯಾಡಿ	267	04	263	30.00	
೩೩	ಮುಳಿಯ ತಿಮ್ಮಪ್ಪಯ್ಯನವರು	166	01	165	8.00	
೩೪	ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೌಕಿಕವಾದ	322	03	319	23.00	
೩೫	ಅನೌಪಚಾರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ	164	02	162	15.00	
೩೬	ಗ್ರಾಮಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಚಿಂತನೆಗಳು	125	04	121	30.00	
೩೭	ಕೃಷಿರಂಗ ಒಂದು ಅವಲೋಕನ	266	02	264	15.00	
೩೮	ವಿದೇಶಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ	397	01	396	8.00	
೩೯	ನಗರ ರಸ್ತೆಸಾರಿಗೆ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	498	02	496	15.00	

೪೦	ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗ್ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ	281	0	281	0	
೪೧	ವಿಶುಕುಮಾರ	416	01	415	8.00	
೪೨	ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ನಗರೀಕರಣ	200	02	198	15.00	
೪೩	ಮೂಕಜ್ಜಿ	305	02	303	15.00	
೪೪	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನವಾಚಸ್ಪತಿ ದಿ.ಪೊಳಲಿ ನಾರಾಯಣ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿಯವರ ಬದುಕು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಧನೆ	445	0	445	0	
೪೫	ಸಂವಹನಮಾಧ್ಯಮವಾಗಿಜನಪದ ಕುಣಿತಗಳು	150	08	142	60.00	
೪೬	ಪಂಜೆ ಮಂಗೇಶ ರಾಯರು	181	03	178	23.00	
೪೭	ದ.ಕ.ದ ಕಾವ್ಯ&ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕತೆ	507	0	507	0	
೪೮	ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಹನಿಗವನಗಳು	69	02	67	15.00	
೪೯	ದ.ಕ.ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ರೈತ ಹೋರಾಟ	596	05	591	38.00	
೫೦	ಕಯ್ಯಾರರ ಕಾವ್ಯ	488	0	488	0	
೫೧	ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲೆ ತಾಳಮದ್ದಲೆ	560	02	558	15.00	
೫೨	ಜನಮಾಧ್ಯಮ : ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿ	320	02	318	15.00	
೫೩	ಪ್ರೊ. ಎಸ್.ವಿ.ಪಿ ಭಟ್ಟ–ಬದುಕು ಬರಹ	545	02	543	15.00	
೫೪	ಭಾರತೀಯ ಋಷಿಪರಂಪರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	10	01	09	8.00	
೫೫	ಕೊಡವ ಜನಪದ ಕುಣಿತಗಳ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	167	02	165	15.00	
೫೬	ಪುರಾಣಕಾಲ:ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ	31	0	31	0	
೫೭	ಬಾರ್ಕೂರು ಪರಿಸರದ ಶಾಸನ	520	01	519	8.00	
೫೮	ಪಂಡಿತ ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ಕೊಳಂಬೆಪುಟ್ಟಣಗೌಡ	729	01	728	8.00	
೫೯	ಪಾಣರ ಜನಾಂಗ ಬದುಕು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ	146	03	143	23.00	
೬೦	ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು & ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ	194	0	194	--	
೬೧	ಕುಲಾಂತರಿ ಜೀವಿಗಳು	673	0	673	--	
೬೨	ದೂರಸಂವೇದನೆ& ಆನ್ವಯಿಕತೆ	549	02	547	15.00	
೬೩	ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	573	02	571	30.00	
೬೪	ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಮಕ್ಕಳುಮತ್ತುಮೌಲ್ಯಾಧಾರಿತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ	58	01	57	15.00	
೬೫	ಅಂಚಿನೀಕರಣಮತ್ತು ಅಂಚೀಕೃತ ಗುಂಪುಗಳು	508	0	508	0	
೬೬	ಮನೆಯಂಗಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣವಿವರ	578	01	577	15.00	
೬೭	ಕರಾವಳಿಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ	498	04	494	59.00	
೬೮	ಕನ್ನಡ & ಹಿಂದಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪರಂಪರೆ	488	02	486	2900	
೬೯	ಮಾನವದೇಹ ಅದ್ಭುತ ಲೋಕ	520	02	518	29.00	
೭೦	ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಹಿವಾದ ಚಿಂತನೆ,ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು	288	12	276	177.00	
೭೧	ಕೃಷಿ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ & ಹೈನುಗಾರಿಕೆ	557	02	555	29.00	
೭೨	ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ	546	02	544	29.00	
						860.00

ಮಂಗಳ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಮಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೭೩	ನಾಡುನುಡಿಯ ರೂಪಕ	182	56	126	3672.00	
೭೪	The Retrieved Acre Nature&Culture in the World of the Tuluva	98	04	94	260.00	
೭೫	ಕೊಡವ ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ	668	0	668	0	
						3932.00
ಮಂಗಳ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು						
೭೬	ಪ್ರತಿಮಾ ನಾಟಕಂ	96	0	96	0	
೭೭	ಚಿತ್ರ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಂ	36	0	36	0	
೭೮	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಮ್	50	0	50	0	
						0
ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು						
೭೯	ಬನದ ಸಿರಿ	2,766	15	2751	480.00	
೮೦	ಬೆಡಗು	92	0	92	0	
೮೧	ನುಡಿಸಿಂಗಾರ	484	0	484	0	
೮೨	ನಲ್ನುಡಿ	730	0	730	0	
೮೩	ಇನಿಜೇನು	689	0	689	0	
೮೪	ಒಳ್ನುಡಿ	512	0	512	0	
೮೫	ಇನಿವಾಲು	616	0	616	0	
೮೬	ಮೆಲ್ನುಡಿ	1371	0	1371	0	
೮೭	ಸಿರಿಹುತ್ತರಿ	791	0	791	0	
೮೮	ಚೆಂಗದಿರು	1936	01	1935	36.00	
೮೯	ಚೆಂದಳಿರು	1756	01	1755	36.00	
೯೦	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಿಂಚನ	138	0	138	0	
೯೧	ದುಡಿನುಡಿ	294	0	294	0	
೯೨	ತೆಂಬರೆನಾದ	598	0	598	0	
೯೩	ಪನಿಯಾರ	710	0	710	0	
೯೪	ಪುದುಮೆ	2441	0	2441	0	
೯೫	ಪತ್ತಾಯ	2589	0	2589	0	
೯೬	ಕದಿರು	790	0	790	0	
೯೭	ಕೇದಗೆ	968	0	968	0	
೯೮	ಕಬಿತ	134	20	114	720.00	
೯೯	ಕೆಡ್ಡಸ	34	0	34	0	
೧೦೦	ಪೊಮ್ಮಾಲೆ	117	0	117	0	
೧೦೧	ಆಯನ	882	0	882	0	
೧೦೨	ಅಂಗಣ	865	0	865	0	
೧೦೩	ಬೇರು ಬಳ್ಳಿ	954	400	554	12,800.00	

೧೦೪	ಸೊಬಗಿನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ	1228	0	1228	0	
೧೦೫	ಕೆಂದಾವರೆ	392	01	391	48.00	
೧೦೬	ಸುರಹೊನ್ನೆ	334	200	134	9,600.00	
೧೦೭	ಐಕ್ಯಗಾನ	114	0	114	0	
೧೦೮	ತೆಂಕಣಗಾಳಿ	392	250	142	12,000.00	
೧೦೯	ಕಾವೇರಿ	210	05	205	240.00	
೧೧೦	ಹುತ್ತರಿ	235	0	235	0	
೧೧೧	ಲೋಕದೀಪ	256	10	246	640.00	
೧೧೨	ಪಯಸ್ವಿನಿ	5516	01	5515	40.00	
೧೧೩	ನೇತ್ರಾವತಿ	5311	01	5310	48.00	
೧೧೪	ಮಂದಾರ	142	01	141	40.00	
೧೧೫	ಗದ್ಯಸಿರಿ	1028	01	1,027	48.00	
೧೧೬	ತಿಜೋರಿ	30	0	30	0	
೧೧೭	ನಾಡದೀಪ	802	01	801	56.00	
೧೧೮	ಜ್ಞಾನದೀಪ	392	274	118	21,920.00	
೧೧೯	ನುಡಿನಡೆ	6025	1121	4904	71,040.00	
೧೨೦	ನುಡಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	2089	1293	796	82,048.00	
೧೨೧	ಜೇನುಹುಟ್ಟು	11238	2764	8474	1,76,256.00	
೧೨೨	ಪಾತರಗಿತ್ತಿ	3174	690	2556	38784.00	
೧೨೩	ಪದಚಿತ್ತಾರ	2597	522	2085	32,768.00	
೧೨೪	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ	1367	184	1178	14640.00	
೧೨೫	ಕೊಡಗೂಸು	9600	2297	7303	1,45,536.00	
೧೨೬	ನುಡಿದುಡಿಮೆ	5761	590	5171	36,032.00	
೧೨೭	ನುಡಿಶಿಲ್ಪ	4125	581	3544	36,544.00	
೧೨೮	ಬಾನಾಡಿ	2201	452	1749	27,712.00	
೧೨೯	ಹಾಲುಂಡ ತವರು	2718	414	2304	25,792.00	
೧೩೦	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ	1646	223	1423	17,040.00	
೧೩೧	ನುಡಿಯೊರತೆ	6000	5878	122	468480.00	
೧೩೨	ನುಡಿ ನೂಪುರ	14000	11362	2624	908960.00	
೧೩೩	ನುಡಿ ಬೆಳಕು	3000	2493	507	198160.00	
೧೩೪	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಧ್ವನಿ	2000	832	1168	65840.00	
೧೩೫	ನುಡಿ ಮಾಲೆ	6000	4384	1616	310240.00	
೧೩೬	ನುಡಿ ಮಂತ್ರ	14000	9837	4162	722560.00	
೧೩೭	ನುಡಿ ದೀಪ	3000	1980	1020	157920.00	
೧೩೮	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸೊಡರು	2000	1191	809	94560.00	
						36,89,664.00
ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೩೯	Gender Equity	506	0	506	0	
೧೪೦	ಲಿಂಗ್ವಿತ್ತ್ವ ಸಮನ್ಯಾಯ	88	01	87	0	

೧೪೧	ಮಹಿಳಾಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ಸಾಧ್ಯತೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸವಾಲುಗಳು	79	01	78	30.00	
೧೪೨	Mainstreaming Gender	87	0	87	0	
೧೪೩	ನಾನು ಮತ್ತು ನನ್ನ ಬರಹ	66	01	65	48.00	
೧೪೪	Women's Perspectives VOL . I	79	0	79	0	
೧೪೫	Women's Perspectives VOL . II	83	0	83	0	
						78.00
ಅಂಬಿಗರ ಚೌಡಯ್ಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠದ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೪೬	ಅಂಬಿಗರ ಚೌಡಯ್ಯ ವಚನ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ	48	01	47	64.00	
						64.00
ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ರಜತ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಸರಣಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಗಳು						
೧೪೭	ಕರಾವಳಿ ಮಹನೀಯರ ಬದುಕು ಸಾಧನೆ	78	6	72	1400.00	
೧೪೮	ಅಧ್ಭುತ ಅಮೇರಿಕ	412	4	409	300.00	
೧೪೯	ಶಬ್ಧ ಸೀಮೆಯ ಆಚೆ	364	14	350	832.00	
೧೫೦	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ಸಂಪುಟ(ಸುಧನ್ವ ಕಾಳಗ)	45	6	39	383.00	
೧೫೧	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗತಿ	88	7	81	795.00	
೧೫೨	Ways and byways of History	462	35	427	3880.00	
೧೫೩	Rethinking of Education	474	05	469	720.00	
೧೫೪	ಕಾವ್ಯಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ ಹೊಸ ಹೊಳಹುಗಳು	399	62	337	8960.00	
೧೫೫	ತುಳುಛಂದಸ್ಸು	458	7	445	864.00	
೧೫೬	ಕರಾವಳಿಯ ಭಾಷಾನುಸಂಧಾನ	460	19	442	2880.00	
೧೫೭	ಕರ್ಣಕಥಾಮೃತಂ	463	204	259	9040.00	
೧೫೮	Festivals & Celebrations of India	467	3	464	200.00	
೧೫೯	ಕೊಡವ ಅರಿವೋಲೆ	152	98	54	4400.00	
೧೬೦	ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಯನ	423	6	417	1100.00	
೧೬೧	ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ	428	285	143	72,050.00	
೧೬೨	ಕೇರಳ ಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿಕಾಸದ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳು	474	15	459	2240.00	
೧೬೩	ಸಮರ್ ಹಿಲ್	346	150	198	33,035.00	
೧೬೪	ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಆಡುಂಬೊಲ ನಮ್ಮ ಕರಾವಳಿ	474	9	465	960.00	
೧೬೫	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ಸಂಪುಟ ಭಾಗ – 2	439	6	433	736.00	
೧೬೬	ಯಕ್ಷಾಮೃತ	436	4	432	520.00	
೧೬೭	ಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥ್	417	3	414	320.00	
೧೬೮	ಶತಮಾನ ಕಂಡ ಸಾಹಿತಿಗಳು	451	3	448	192.00	
೧೬೯	ಮಹಿಳಾ ದೌರ್ಜನ್ಯ ತಡೆ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪಾತ್ರ	451	6	445	360.00	
೧೭೦	ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಧ್ವನಿ	443	4	439	438.00	
೧೭೧	ಕೊಡಗಿನ ಕೆಂಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ	435	35	400	13,600.00	
೧೭೨	ಅಕ್ಕನಂತೊಬ್ಬಳು ಅನುರಕ್ತೆ	500	261	239	160.00	
೧೭೩	ಹದನು ಹವಣು	500	35	465	800.00	
೧೭೪	ಪ್ರಸಂಗಾಭರಣ	500	36	464	480.00	
೧೭೫	ಹಳೆಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ	1000	56	944	12000.00	
೧೭೬	Transforming Hierarchies Multicultural Women	500	36	464	480.00	

೧೭೭	ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು	500	34	466	192.00	
೧೭೮	ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಪಲ್ಲಟದ ಸ್ವರೂಪಗಳು	500	43	457	2080.00	
೧೭೯	ಚಿಂತನ	500	95	405	960.00	
೧೮೦	ಬಾಲಕಥಾಲೋಕ ಸಂಪುಟ – 1	500	35	465	600.00	
೧೮೧	ಬಾಲಕಥಾಲೋಕ ಸಂಪುಟ – 2	500	35	465	600.00	
						1,78,557.00

೨೦೧೮–೧೯ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮಾರಾಟದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ 38,79,536.00

----

d. E-Journals/ Newsletters:
   - University news letter is published regularly
   - Madhyama Mangala Newsletter is a practice journal brought out regularly by Journalism Department

e. Policy initiatives for promotion of student research
   - University provides reseach scholarship to SC/ST

f. Consultancy

Some of the faculty members have given consultancy services to Industry.

Centre	Names of the teacher-consultants	Title of the corporate training Programme	Agency seeking training with contact details	Year	Revenue generated (INR in Lakhs)	Number of trainees
CARER	Prof.Karunakara N	Measurement of gross alpha and gross beta in packaged drinking water	M/s. VIMTA LABS LIMITED, Jagadeesh Kodali Vice President - Food Division 5, MN Park (Formerly Alexandria Knowledge Park), Genome Valley, Shamirpet, Mechal-Malkajigiri Dist., Hyderabad - 500101, INDIA	2018	1	2
CARER	Prof.Karunakara N	Sample Ananlysis	Analysis of Sample for radioactivity (Samples received from different research/academic institutions).	2018	3.76	Many Scientists
CARRT	Dr. H. M. Somashekarappa	Collaborative research projects	Irradiation of Samples using gamma chamber (Samples received from different research/academic	2018-19	1.81	Many Scientists

			institutions).			

g. Spin Off companies – NIL
h. Industrial research
   - Industrial Chemistry/Chemistry/MBA departments are actively involved in carrying industry oriented research works.

31. Research Contribution to State Policy-making and realizing Social Responsibilities.

- Research works on farmers' issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & children issues, poor & handicapped etc. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc. are carried out at Doctoral level and publications based on these reseach works.

32. Research Ethics:

a. Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments – YES.

b. Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/Museums
   - Meaures have been taken for the safe disposal of hazardous materials and other waste.
c. Measures to prevent plagiarism
   - Anti plagiarism software is installed in the central library and all research publications/dissertations have to get compulsory clearance for plagiarism check from the Library.

33. Institutional Study Chairs and their functioning:

Ambigara Chowdaiah Adhyayana Peetha
Mission

- The Peetha was setup in Mangalore University with the broad twin objectives of –study and research on the vachanas of Ambigara Chowdaiah and, on traditional fishermen community in the region.

Name of the Director/Co-ordinator:
Dr. Nagappa Gowda R
Associate Professor
S.V.P Institute of Kannada Studies

Mangalore University

Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme

- Date: 15-3-2018: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at goverment First Grade womens college Balmata mangalore Dr. Anitha Heggodu, lecture J.C.B.M Degree college shringeri chikamagalore spoke on ambiagara chowdaiahnavra vachanagalali kayaka
- Date: 21-3-2018: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at Dr. G.Shankar First Grade College and post Graduation study center, ajjara kadu udupi Dr. Nikethana , Associate professor Goverment First Grade college, Hiriyadka spoke on Ambigara chowdaiahnavara vaicharikathe
- Date: 6-4-2018: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at First Grade college Haleyangadi Dr. Mridula Rajesh, assistent professor Department of Aquatic Environment Management College of Fisheries, Mathsyanagar, Mangalore spoke on Meenugarike and Mogaveer Samskrthi
- Date: 7-4-2018: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at First Grade college Kushalanagara Kodagu Dr. Gananatha Ekkaru, Kannada professor Bangalore spoke on Vachana Sahithyadali Ambigara Chowdaiahna Mahatva
- Date: 22.02.2019: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at Sacred Heart CollegeMadantyar Dr. Meenakshi Ramachandra, Retired Professor Besant Womens College, Mangalore spoke on vchana sahityakke Ambigara Chowdaiahnavra koduge.
- Date: 22.02.2019: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at Shri Venkataramana Swami College, Bantwala Dr. Chethan Someshwara assistent professor, First grade Goverment College, Belthangadi spoke on Ambigara Chowdaiahnavara vachanagalali sama samajada ashaya.
- Date: 4.04.2019: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at Dr. Dhayanada pai- P Saathish pai First Grade goverment college, Ratha beedi, Mangalore Dr. Radhakrishna Belluru Assistent professor, Department of kannada goverment college, vidhyanagar, kasaragodu spok on Ambigra Chowdaiahnavara vachanagalali Samaja.
- Date: 5.04.2019: 'Pracharopanyasa' (Extension) programme held at First Grade goverment college,kavoru, Mangalore Dr. Narasimhamurthy Retired professor, Mangalore spoke on Ambigara Chowdaiahnavra Vachanagala ananyathe.
- Date: 6.04.2019: Inter college (pg and ug Students) Ambigara Chowdaiah Vachana upanysa competition held at University college mangalore
- Date: 27.04.2019 and 2.05.2019: Ambigara chowdaiah Adhyayana Peetha organizedNambiga Ambiga Drama Based on Ambigara chowdaiah Biography. Mangalore University Students Played the Drama at University College Mangalore And Mangalore University Campus.

Brahmashri Narayana Guru Adhyayana Peetha

This Peetha was established for the purpose of preserving and propagating the principles of Narayana Guru.

Name of the Director/Coordinator: Sri. Muddu Moodubelle

Research Assistant One: Dr. Raviraj B.V (appointed on 15.11.2017)

Details of the Funding Agency and the amount invested. The Bank in which the fund is maintained.

- Karnataka Government sanctioned fund of Rs. 1 crore. On 15-04-2015, Amount maintained in Karnataka Bank Ltd, Mysore.

Details of Activities from the year 2018 to 2019:

- In this academic year 2018-19 under the special lecture series, total 5 numbers of lecture programmes conducted in different educational and other social organisations including one at Mumbai University and another in Kannada Welfare Association (R) Ghatkoper, Mumbai.

All College Students Seminar:

..... 2018-19	01
..... 2017 and 2018 Narayanaguru Jayanti Celebrations	02
.....2017-18 Kathakalakshepa on Sri Narayanaguru	01
..... 2018-19 Yakshagana on Sri Narayanaguru	01

Other extinction activities:

- Published 2 (two) books in Kannada language on the life and works of Narayanaguru in the years 2017 and 2018.

Future plans and prospects for the Chair/Peetha.

- Intended to create a comprehensive Archive and Library of international standard on the life, work and achievements of Sri Narayana Guru, which will be an important centre for research.
- Already a small library has been setup with books and research works on Narayanaguru as well as regional and relavent culture and information's. Some audio and video materials have been collected. Our library contains books, magazines and some periodicals connected to saint, reformer Sri Narayanaguru.
- A volume of 150 pages on selected special lecture script is being made ready for publication in the year 2019. In addition a book of prize winning and selected essays of

students and thinkers of cross section, is being made ready for publication in the year 2019.

- Intended to Coin programmes to disseminate and sensitize the younger generation about the social and spiritual issues pertaining to Indian society, raised by Sri Narayana Guru and to enlighten them about the need to carry out the spiritual contents in Sri Narayana Guru's teaching such as ' One Caste, One Religion and One God' in order to bring about social harmony and peaceful co-existence.
- Proposed to organise programmes to promote research and further studies on life and achievements as well as impact of Sri Narayana Guru's work on various communities not only in Karnataka but also outside Karnataka.
- To institute scholarship and fellowships to help students from the lower strata of society to pursue study and to carryout research on Sri Narayana Guru.
- To establish the Peetha with its own building within the University campus by mobilizing funds for the same.
- Proposed to organise one Stale level and one Regional level Seminar, in the University premises or in the district limits, on Narayana Guru and other reformative scholars/saints.
- Proposed to conduct Seminars and Workshops to younger generation on the life and works of Narayana Guru, with comparative studies.
- Planning to start certificate/diploma courses on Narayanaguru studies in Kannada language in the ongoing years if feasible with regard to funds

Dharmanidhi Yoga Peetha

Co-ordinator : Dr. K. Krishna Sharma

1. Members of the Staff *:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	Field of Specialisation
1.	Dr. K. Krishna Sharma	Professor and Co-ordinator	M.A., Ph.D.	i)Yogic Science ii)Yoga Therapy
2.	Dr. Thirumaleshwara Prasada H.	Guest Lecturer/ Yoga Consultant	M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., P.G.D.Y.T.	Yoga Therapy
3.	Dr. Udayakumara K.	Guest Lecturer/ Yoga Consultant	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Yoga Therapy

*As per the seniority list

Total Number of Publications: 08

- Sharma K. K., Rashmitha (2018), 'Effect Of Yoga Therapy On Anaemia In Menorrhagic Subjects', International Journal of Research And Analytical Reviews, Vol. 5, Issue: 4, P.P No:733-737., ISSN: 2348-1269.
- Sharma K. K., Rangappa (2018), 'The Effect Of Yoga Therapy to Control Body Weight and Body Mass Index of the Obese Women', International Journal of Research And Analytical Reviews, Vol. 5, Issue: 4, P.P No:738-743, ISSN: 2348-1269.
- Udayakumar K., (2018), 'Research Study on the effect of yoga therapy on frontal sinusitis head ache by using Infra Red thermal imaging system and blood test', International Journal of Yoga, Physiotherapy and Physical Education, Vol: 3, Issue: 2, Page no. 27-30, ISSN: 2456-5067.
- Udayakumar K., (2018), 'Study report on the effect of yoga therapy on sinusitis by using infra red thermal imaging system', International Journal of Current Advanced Research, Vol: 7, Issue: 5(A), Page no.12258-12260, ISSN: 2319-6475.
- Sharma K. K., Rashmitha (2019), 'Assessment of Yoga Therapy on Estrogen Hormone- A Case Study'International Journal of Yoga And Allied Sciences, Vol.8, Issue:1,P.P.No. 24-28, ISSN: 2278-5159.
- Sharma K. K., Rashmitha (2019), 'Assessment of Yoga Therapy in Women with Anaemic condition'International Journal of Yoga And Allied Sciences, Vol.8, Issue:1,P.P.No. 29-33, ISSN: 2278-5159.
- Sharma K. K., Rangappa (2019), 'A Study on the effect of Chandrayana Vrata and Yoga-As a therapy tool in modern era' International Journal of Yoga And Allied Sciences, Vol.8, Issue:1,P.P.No. 14-17, ISSN: 2278-5159.
- Sharma K. K., Rangappa (2019), 'The Assessment of Chandrayana Vrata and Yogic practices on Obese Women' International Journal of Yoga And Allied Sciences, Vol.8, Issue:1,P.P.No. 42-47, ISSN: 2278-5159.

Details of participation/paper presented:

- K. Udayakumara(2018), Invited talk "Importance of certain yogic spostures to teachers" organised by the Department of Basic Science in Association with Grievance Redressal Cell of Vivekananda College of Engineering & Technology on 23rd and 24th July.
- K. Udayakumara(2018), Participated and presented the paper in the National Seminar on Yoga dn aHealth "Importance of certain yogic spostures to teachers" organised by the Department of Basic Science in Association with Grievance Redressal Cell of Vivekananda College of Engineering & Technology on 23rd and 24th July.
- K. Udayakumara(2018), Participated and presented the paper in the National Seminar on Yoga dn aHealth "Rejuvenation of Nervous System through Yoga" organised by the Yoga Practitioners Association of India and The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Mangalore on 29th April.

- K. Udayakumara (2018), Invited talk "Benefits of Yoga in daily life" organised by Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College (Autonomous), Ujire on 14th September.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2018), Invited Speaker and Delivered a Lecture "Yoga for Sleep Disorders", in the National Seminar on Yoga and Health, organized by Yoga Practitioners Association of India (R) and The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Mangalore at Mangalore Branch of SRC of Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, ICAI Bhavan, Padil, Mangalore held on 29th April.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2018), Chief Guest and Speaker during the Inauguration of celebration of 4th International Day of Yoga and Yoga Week at Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Limited (MRPL), Mangalore on 20th June.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2018),Resource Person during the celebration of 4th International Day of Yoga and Yoga Week and organized Yoga sessions for Employees, Central Industrial Security Force (CISF) team and other stakeholders during the Yoga Week at Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Limited (MRPL), Mangalore from 21st to 25th June.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2018), chaired a session as moderator on 6-12-2018 in the "Yoga Sastra Sangamam", National Yoga Conference on 'Yoga Sastra', organized by Vivekananda Rock Memorial and Vivekananda Kendra, Kanyakumari, at Kanyakumari from 6th to 8th December.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2019), Resource Person and delivered an invited lecture "Yoga Therapy for Back pain", in the International Workshop Yoga Therapy, organized by Department of Human Consciousness and Yogic Sciences, Dharmanidhi Yogapeetha, Mangalagangothri in association with Wonkwang Digital University (WDU), South Korea, in Mangalore University, India held from 28th to 30th January.
- K. Udayakumara (2019), Participated as a Resource Person in the International Workshop on Yoga Therapy "Yoga Therapy for Cardio Vascular Disorder" organised by Department of Human Consiousness & Yogic Sciences and Dharmanidhi Yoga Peetha, Mangalore University from 28 – 30 January.
- Thirumaleshwara Prasada H. (2019), Co-chairperson of a session in the 5th International Conference on Human Excellence through Yoga, jointly organized by Indian Association of Yoga New Delhi & Dept. of Yogic Science, Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Haridwar, at Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Haridwar held on 23rd and 24th February.
- Sharma K.K.(2019), Invited talk, 5th International Conference on "Human Excellence through Yoga", Indian Association of Yoga New Delhi on 23rd and 24th February.

Activities of Yoga Therapy Centre under Dharmanidhi Yoga Peetha:

- Total number of repeat cases – 1,811
- Total No. of new cases treated by Yoga Therapy – 70
- Average patients per day – 12 – 15

- Total amount generated during the period – Rs. 47,850/-

Yoga Therapy has been given to the following:

- Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, Back ache, Hyper acidity, Osteoarthritis, Asthma, Sinusitis, Knee joint pain, Thyroid problem, Scoliosis, Bronchial Asthma, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Hyperthyroidism, Breathlessness, Menopausal problem, Anxiety, Bronchitis, Multiple Joint pains, Occupational Stress Migraine Head ache, Allergy, Insomnia, Peptic Alcer, Shoulder pain, Hip joint pain, Breathless ness, Gastritis, Irregular Menstrual cycle, Depression, Lack of concentration, Chronic cold, Lack of Memory, Cervical spondylosis, Dysmenorrhea, Anemia, Under weight, Skin allergy, Disk prolapse, Varicose vein, liver disease, neck pain, and General improvement.

Other Activities of the Dharmanidhi Yoga Peetha:

- 'Pracharopanyasa', lectures were organized at the following places.
- Pracharopanyasa, Speech on Yoga and Yoga Therapy at MAPS College, December, 2018.
- Pracharopanyasa lecture at Ambedkar Bhavana, Saletthuru, 20th January 2019.

Yoga therapy camps has been organised at the following places

Sl. No.	Place
1.	Salethuru, Kolnadu Village, Bantwal Taluk, D.K. 574 323.
2.	Govt. First Grade college, Mudippu, 574 153.
3.	Sharada Ganapathi Vidyakendra, Kairangala.
4.	Govt. first grade college, Mudippu.
5.	Sharada Ganapathi Vidyakendra, Kairangala.
6.	Manglore university, Mangalagangothri.
7.	Men's Hostel, Manglore University
8.	Shivashakti Seetharama Bhajana Mandir, Kunjattur, Manjeshwar.
9.	Working women's hostel, Manglore university.
10.	Manglore university, Mangalagangothri.
11.	University hostel for women, Manglore university.
12.	BCM girls hostel Konaje.

13.	BCM boys hostel, Nadupadavu, konaje Mangalore.
14.	Shri Rama High School, Kalladka.
15.	University Boy's Hostel, Mangaluru University.

Dr. P. Dayananda Pai & Sri P. Sathish Pai Yakshagana Study Centre

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT: 2009

SOURCE OF CORPUS FUND: Dr. P. Dayananda Pai & P. Sathish Pai Trust
Bangalore.
Rs. One Crore received as corpus fund

STAFF

Co-ordinator : Dr. Dhananjaya Kumble
Research Officer : Dr. Rajashree
Research Assistant : Sri. Sathisha A.
Clerk /Typist : Jessy Mary D'souza (Till 12th June 2018)
: Swathi V. Rao (17th December 2018 onwards)

- Dr. P. Dayananda pai and Sri P. Sathish Pai Yakshagana Study Centre was established in Mangalore University in 2009 for the Study of Yakshagana and its documentation. Yakshagana is a traditional performing art form, a popular theatre prevalent mainly in the Coastal Karnataka with its world acclaimed unique features. In fact, this theatrical art form of Karnataka is a representative art form of our State. With a history of more than eight hundred years, Yakshagana of Coastal Karnataka has developed into a highly harmonious, synthesized theater, comprising components like powerful music, colourful costumes, vigorous dance and extempore dialogues, all in their own distinguished style. In addition to its role as a form of artistic entertainment, Yakshagana has been an effective medium of information, value/moral education, especially to the masses. In its structure and performance style it enjoys both classical discipline and folk features.

- It is appropriate that Mangalore University has a centre for the study, dissemination, documentation and research of Yakshagana. Dr. P.Dayananda Pai and Sri P. Sathish Pai Trust has endowed a sum of Rupees one crore towards the establishment of Yakshagana Study Centre in Mangalore University. The activities of the centre will cover academic study, documentation, promotion, training, performances and experiments, publications, dissemination and encouragement of various activities and aspects connected with Yakshagana. It is hoped that the academic and utilitarian concern of the university for Yakshagana will serve as an institutional arrangement for the promotion of its richness and pristine beauty.

Objectives of the Centre

- Documentation, preservation, promotion and dissemination of traditional Yakshagana in all its styles (Northern, Southern)and variants(Talamaddale, Aata and Gombeyata) and to disseminate Yakshagana through the print and Electronic media at local, regional, national and international levels.
- To impart education in Yakshagana, in all its aspects like dance, music etc. to the students/interested public with the help of the Yakshagana Gurus.
- To organise performances with stress on academic purposes to propagate Yakshagana among the youth and public and to conduct workshops, lectures domonstrations, experimental performances and interations with the artists and other schools of related arts like Kathakkali, Therukkutu etc.
- To establish Archives/Museum/Library for study and research on Yakshagana and to organise such activities that will preserve and promote the traditional beauty of Yakshagana so that its distinctive features are identified by the people and continued by them.
- To publish literatures related to Yakshagana and create a comprehensive information base about Yakshagana and to work in collaboration with other institutions, groups and agencies with similar objectives.

Report of the Yakshagana Study Centre: April 2018 – March 2019

The Yakshagana Study centre established in the year 2009 consists of the following components.

- The centre is instituted and functioning in the Yakshagana Kala Mandir, a building with all infrastructure facilities.
- The centre has a big hall and a theatre stage with seating arrangements for seven hundred fifty people.
- The added attraction of the centre is “Yaksha Mangala Museum” and nearly twenty Lifesize models of Northern and Southern Yakshagana style are installed. The museum includes a Photo Corner exhibiting various performance sequences of Yakshagana.
- The Costumes, dress materials and musical instruments used in Yakshagana are exhibited seperatly.
- A Library with Three thousand books on Indian Theatre in general and Yakshagana in particular.
- About One hundred Old rare, valuable manuscripts are preserved in the Library.
- An Audio-Video cassette collections is maintained.

Yaksha Mangala Annual Award

- Mangalore University Dr. P. Dayananda Pai and Sri P. Sathish Pai Yakshagana Study Centre confers 'Yakshamangala Prashashti" (Yaksha Mangala Annual Award) for the outstanding senior Yakshagana artists every year with a cash prize of rupees twenty five thousand and a citation. So for fifteen reputed Yakshagana Artists have been conferred with this prestigious award and five scholors received 'Yakshamangala Book Award' for their outstanding Research Work.

- This year Yakshamangala Annual Award - 2019 was held on 15th March 2019 at Mangala Auditorium. This Prestigious Award were conferred to Shri Kumble Sundara Rao, famous Yakshagana Artist of Thenkuthittu, and Shri Gode Narayana Hegade, famous Yakshagana Artist of Badaguthittu. Prof. G.S Bhat received Yakshamangala Book Award for his outstanding Research Work 'Yakshagana Angopanga Samatholana Vichara'. Prof. Kishori Nayak, Vice – Chancellor (Incharge) of Mangalore university Presented these Awards. Famous Yakshagana Art Critic Prof. M. L Samaga felicitated the Awardees. Dr. Chandrashekar Damle was the Chief Guest. This function was followed by a Yakshagana performance, Mohini Ekadashi performed by the Yakshamangala Students for yakshamangala troupe of Mangalore University.

Extension series Lectures

- The centre has organized special extension lecture series and national seminar at various colleges coming under Mangalore University jurisdiction. Yakshagana Artists and Scholars were invited to give special lectures and demonstrations on various aspects of Yakshagana.
- The centre, in collaboration with various Yakshagana Organisations has organized National Seminars on different aspects of Yakshagana at Shri Dhavala Mahavidyalaya, Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

- Hasyagara Peruvodi Narayana Bhat, Famous Yakshagana Artist, delivered a special lecture on 'Yakshaganadalli Hasya' at Shri Dhavala Mahavidyalaya, Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

- Dr. Radhakrishna Bellur, Kasaragod Lecturer, delivered a special lecture On 'Sahithya mattu yakshagana: Hasya Parikalpane' at Shri Dhavala Mahavidyalaya, Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

- Vidhushi Sumangala Rathnakar Rao, Vidhushi Surathkal, delivered a Special lecture on 'Yakshagana Mattu Parisarada Itara Shastriya Kalegalalli Hasya' at Shri Dhavala Mahavidyalaya, Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

- Shri Sudhakar Jain, Photo journalist Bangalore, delivered a special lecture on 'yakshagana Hasya: Parampare mattu Varthamana' at Shri Dhavala, Mahavidyalaya, Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

- Shri Sunil Pallamajalu, Lecturer, delivered a special lecture on 'Yakshagana Hasya: Nudivishishtathe' at Shri Dhavala Mahavidyalaya Moodbidri on 19th January 2019.

Seminars/Workshops/ Symposiums/Demonstrations

The centre, in collaboration with various Yakshagana Organisations and institutions has organized Seminars, workshops and Demonstrations on different aspects of Yakshagana.

- Yakshagana Study Centre and Siribagilu Venkappayya Samskrithika Prathishtana® jointly organized, Yakshagana Arthantharanga, at Old Senate Hall, Mangalore University on 7th April 2018. This function was presided over by Prof. M. L. Samaga, President of Karnataka Yakshagana Bayalata Academy. In this function Radhakrishna Kalchar, Dr. Nagaveni Manchi, Damodar Sharma Barkur and Dr. Rajashree were the special Invities presented their valuable thoughts. Dr. Dhananjaya Kumble, co-ordinator of Yakshagana Study Centre welcomed the guests.

- Yakshagana Study Centre, Karnataka Yakshagana Academy and Kalagangothri®, Ucchilla, jointly organized Thenkuthittu Yakshagana Himmelada Kammata at Yakshagana kala Kendra, Mangalore university on 24th October 2018.

- Yakshagana scholar Dr. M Prabhakar Joshi, Dr. Kishore kumar C.K, Vice-Chancellor (Incharge) of Mangalore Uviversity, Prof. M. A. Hegade President of Karnataka Yakshagana Academy Bangalore, Shri Bottikere Purushothama Poonja, Member of Karnataka Yakshagana Academy and Shri U. Sathish Karantha President of Kalagangothri, Ucchila Directed the Workshop. Co-ordinator of Yakshagana Study Centre Dr. Dhananjaya Kumble were also present.

- Yakshagana Study Centre, Yakshanandana Kala Sangha, Gokula Nagara, Puttur jointly organized Yakshagana Bannagarike Karyagara at Govt. Higher Primary School, Uppinangady on 18th November 2018. Shri Raghunatha Rai Alimaru, President of the Shri Sahasralingeshwara Mahakali Temple, Yakshagana Artist Shri Jabbar, Samo, Shri Mahalingeshwar Bhat, Rtd lecturer, Shri K. Jagadish Shetty, president of Yakshadruva Patla FundationUppinangady Unit and Honarary President Shri Ganaraja Kumble were also present in the inaugural session. Shri Lakshmana Achar and Shri Ambaprasada Patala as resources persons in this function. More than 50 students took advantage by this Yakshagana Painting Camp and enjoyed in drawing lines and colouring their own face.

- Yakshagana Study Centre and Sheni Gopalakrishna Bhat Charitable Trust® jointly organized, Yakshagana Workshop on Yakshagana Talamaddale-Andu, Indu,Mundu at Town Hall, Mangalore on 30th December 2018. In the validictory function Shri M. K Ramesh Acharya, Shri Mahabala D. Shetty, Sheni Gopalakrishna Bhat Charitable trust, President Shri Harikrishna punaruru, Shri Raghavendra Shastri, Dr. Vishwas H. R, Research Officer Dr. Rajashree, Shri Sarpangala Eshwar Bhat were also present. On this occasion various symposiums, demonstrations were held followed by Yakshagana Performance Indrajitu Kalaga.

- Yakshagana Study Centre and Kuriya Vitala Shastri Yakshagana Prathishtana®, Ujire jointly organized, Yakshagana Demonstration on Krishna Sandhana-Trividha Patranusandhana at Ujire on 16th & 17th March 2019. Balipa Prasad Bhat, Pundikayi Gopalakrishna Bhat ,Vasudeva Ranga Bhat, K Suresha Kundrenthaya, Vidhvan Umakanth Bhat, Sunnambala Vishveshwara Bhat, Ujire Ashok Bhat were also present.

Yakshanatya Training Programme - Inauguration

- The Inaugural function of Yakshanatya Training Programme 2018-19 was held on 6 September 2018 at Yakshagana Kala Kendra, Mangalagangotri. Dr. Kishore kumar C.K. Vice-Chancellor (Incharge) of Mangalore University inaugurated the function. Yakshagana Guru Shri Ravi Alevooraya and Shri Deevith S. Kotian were also present.
- A special training programme was arranged every year for the P.G. students of the Campus. These training programme could catre to the needs of students who are interested in Yakshagana Tradition.

Yakshamangala Vedio Centre

- Yakshamangala Vedio Centre with LCD and Computer fecilities has been setup to display documentary and vedio films produced on Yakshagana. This will help to the young trainees in the centre to view the various documented performances of Yakshagana.

Yaksha Mangala Museum

- Dr.P.Dayananda Pai & Sri P.Sathish Pai Yakshagana Study Centre has a unique Yaksha Mangala Museum consisting of Models, constumes Photographs, Ornaments and Musical instruments etc. The objective of this museum and archive Centre is to depict the rich and glamourous world of Yakshagana.
- The museum consists of ten human size fiber made Yakshagana models. The models of main ten characters are 'Hasyavesha', 'Pundu Vesha', 'Peetike Vesha', 'Hennu Banna', 'Bheema', 'Myravana', 'Sthree Vesha', 'Kiratha', 'Hanumantha', 'Raja Vesha'. These models were prepared following traditional Tenku Thittu style of Yakshagana by Ranga Surabhi's Mahabala Kalmadka, Sullia Taluk.
- In adition to the Yakshagana Models (Southern style), human size fiber models representing the roles of Badaguthittu (Northern style) are installed in the Yakshamangala Museum. These models represent the following characters: 'Mukhya Sthree Vesha', 'Shreekrishna', 'Rajavesha', Kiratha', 'Kempu Mundasina Vesha', Hennu Banna', 'Bannada Vesha'. These models were prepared by Shri Shivakumar Ujire. Under the efficient guidance of Sri Jeevanram Sullia, the Yakshamangala Museum has been artistically established and various Yakshagana Models have been attractively installed. At the maingate of the Centre, two Yakshagana models with a height of fifiteen feet have been installed. Museum is well maintained and visitors were well guided by the staff in the centre.

Library/ Paper cuttings

- The centre has established a library with large number of books on Yakshagana. Publications on Yakshagana literature, theatre and performance have been procured and preserved in the

Library. Library has got a collection of nearly two thousand three hundred sixty two books. This year also the centre has recieved some books as donations from different scholors. New books are also purchased and added to the library. This process of strengthening the library by adding new books, audio-vedio cassettes and CDs is continuing. Rare books are xeroxed and made available for reference. The articles published periodically in daily newspapers are preserved. Interested researchers, students, scholars and Yakshagana artists are extensively using this library.

Book Exhibition and Sale

- The centre has a publication unit 'Yakshamanagla Book Series'. Under this series so far eight books have been published. The centre arranged book exhibitions on various occasions at different places to reach the public readers.

Yakshagana Study Centre"s Publications

- The centre has a publication unit namely 'Yaksha Mangala Book Series'. Under this series so far fourteen books have been published. This publication includes research works on Yakshagana.

  - Yaksha Bhandary, the Reminis'cences of an Yakshagana Artist Sheenappa Bhandary, 2011
  - Yakshasiri (A Collection of Articles on Yakshagana), 2012
  - Yakshamudi (A Collection of Articles on Yakshagana), 2012
  - Yakshasthree (A Critical Study of Female Roles, The Female Puranic Character and Yakshagana by Women), 2012
  - Yakshataru (A Collection of Articles on Yakshagana), 2013
  - Yakshakedage (A Collection of Articles on Yakshagana), 2013
  - Jina yakshagana Samputa – 2 (Shri Parshwanatha Charithe and Shri Jwala Malini Mahathmya), 2013
  - Kota Shivarama Karantaru : Yakshagana Chintane Mattu Prayoga (Kota Shivarama Karanta : Thoughts and Experiments in Yakshagana), 2013
  - Yakshagana sthithigati (A Collection of Critical articles on Yakshagana) 2015
  - Balipa Gaana-Yaana(Reminis'cences of an Yakshagana playback singer Balipa Narayana Bhagavatha) 2015
  - Yakshagana Prasanga Samputa (Sudhanva Kalaga, Thamradhwajana Kalaga) 2015.
  - Yakshaamrutha (A volume about Yakshagana scripts of Prof.Amritha Someshwara) 2016.
  - Yakshagana Prasanga Samputa (Abhimanyu Kalaga & Saindhava Vadhe Dronaparva & Karnaparva. A Volume of Yakshagana Texts) 2016
  - Yakshagana Prasangagalu(A volume about Yakshagana scripts- Vadhu Vaishalini, Ubhayakula billoja)

Konkani Adhyayana Peeta:

Coordinator: Dr. Jayavantha Nayak

Institution to Study Chairs and their functioning:

- Policy Statutory for institution of chairs to leverage quality research output. Konkani Adhyayana Peeta carryout research activity of Konkani literature, culture, heritage etc. as per the objectives mentioned in the statute.
- Amount sanctioned by Government of Karnataka: Rs. 2 Crore

Social relevance of the chair:

- Konkani being one of the ancient languages of India is spoken widely in the West Coastal states of India. In 1992 it was included into the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution, thus treated as one of the National Languages of India. Largest number of Konkani population is found in Karnataka and therefore the government of Karnataka has been very supportive for the cause of the Konkani. It has established the chair in the Konkani studies under Mangalore University. The university in turn has come forward to establish the Post Graduate Department in Konkani during 2016-17.
- Konkani Adhyayana peeta is actively engaged in promoting Konkani literature, culture heritage etc. In addition to this, Ahdyayana peeta is undertaken research activities also. In association with World Konkani Language & Cultural Foundation peeta undertaken a project titled "Migration and Settlement Pattern of Konkani People in Karnataka". Every year we celebrate Konkani Manyata Day to commemorate the inclusion of Konkani language in 8th schedule of the Constitution of India. We conduct certificate course in Rangabhoomi Adhyayana for the public.

Publications:

- "Some Aspects of Konkani Cultural Heritage" a book published by Sukrathindra Oriental Research Institute, Cochin, proceedings of the conference jointly organised by the Konkani Adhyayana Peeta and Sukrathindra Oriental Research Institute.
- Konkani Adhyayana Peeta also published books for 1st and 2nd Semester students studying Konkani Language in under graduate level. It also prepared study material for Post Graduation students.

Nehru Study Centre

The study centre is fully functional.

Policy Statutory for institution of chairs to leverage quality research output:

- Nehru Study Centre is not involved in any research activities as on now. However, it would evolve research programmes in the due course both in the form of projects and publications.

Source of Corpus Fund : Government of Karnataka,

Amount : Rs. 3, 00, 00,000/-

- Nehru study centre has been established to generate socially relevant knowledge about Indian Politics. It is envisioned to produce such knowledge which is critical and self reflective about modern India's intellectual past.

Shri Dharmastala Manjunatheshwara Tulu Peeta

- The Shri Dharmastala Manjunatheshwara Tulu Peeta has been established as per the statute framed for this purpose on 23rd August 1991. The purpose of the establishment has been to study and research in to the culture and people of Tulunadu. Shri Dharmastala Manjunatheshwara Tulu Peeta focusing on to promote tulu language and culture and to establish a cultural museum, depicting the historical, social and cultural features of tulunadu in dakshina kannada.
- Funding source: Government of Karnataka and Shri Kshethra Dharmastala
- Amount: FD in SBI, Mangalagangothri- 20, 00,000.00
- Duration: No specific Duration: the peeta is functioning on the interests it gets from the FDs.
- Current status: Functional

Some of the objectives of the peeta are the following:

- Interaction with Dravidian studies, elsewhere.
- Collection of tulu folk literature:
- Various types of tulu folk-literature will be collected, compiled, classified and published with translation in Kannada and English.
- Tulu cultural encyclopaedia:
    - A tulu encyclopaedia comprisinf of the tulu cultural life, such as a folik arts, folk dances, folk dramas, games, amusements, costumes, cookery, crafts, belidfs, customs, rituals, folk medsicine, religion, art and architecture etc. will be prepared involvinf extensive area studies.
- Tulu dealect survey:
    - A survey of different dialects of tulu. Both social and geographical will be undertaken.
- Study of castes and tribes of tuluvas:
    - An anthropological survey of various tulu speaking castes and tribes will be undertaken and their economic and social conditions will be studied.
- History of tulunadu:
    - A complete and comprehensive history of tulunadu (Dakshina Kannada) will be weitten.
- Protection of tulu folk arts and welfare of folk artistis in collaboration with state government, state janapada academy and other agencies and honourinf folk artists and scholars.
- Collection and publication of tulu manuscripts and rare tulu works of research value.
- Survey the tulu inscriptions and computerization of these inscriptional materials.
- Publication of reaserch paper/momographs/journals/dissertations in tulu.
- Organizing lectures/seminars/symposia in tulu studies every year.

- Any other related programme and project which help in the development of tulu language, litreture and culture.
- To bring out a tulu certificate course in tulu for those who want to learn tulu. This course could be run by the faculty in the department of Kannada and ivnited professors and scholars.
- The peeta has been working for the implementation of these objectives and the work it has undertaken so far, has to some extent resulted in the generation of information and creation of knowledge about tulu culture, letreture and tulu language.

Publication of the chair:

- ಮಲೆಕುಡಿಯರು (Malekudiyaru) (1996)
- ತುಳುಕಬಿತೆಗಳು (Tulu kabithegalu) (1997)
- ಭೂತಾರಾಧನೆಯ ಬಣ್ಣಗಾರಿಕೆ (Bhutharadhaneya bannagarike) (2001)
- ಪುಟ್ಟುಬಳಕೆಯ ಪಾಡ್ದನಗಳು (Puttu balakeya paddanagalu) (2004)
- ತುಳು ಜಾನಪದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಇಹಪರ ಲೋಕದೃಷಿÖ (Tulu janapada kavya ihapara lokadrushti) (2008)
- On 20th February 2019 Dr. Ganesh Amin Sankamaru the famous scholer of Tulu folklore given Lecture on the topic of "ತುಳು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಬೊಕ್ಕ ಕೆಡ್ಡಸ" (Tulusamkrithi bokka keddasa) at Mangala Auditorium Mangalore University.

Centre for Women's Studies

- Policy Statutory for institution of chair to leverage quality research output.
    - Commissioned from the UGC, from 2005 onwards
- Total Number of Chairs with details of funding source, duration.
    - Funding for the Centre till 2020
- Current status- functional or not; reasons for not functioning
    - Fully functional

Knowledge creation /technology generation/ social relevance of each chair may be provided separately/publication of the chair.

- The Centre through its activities is involved not only in knowledge generation but also reaches out to the immediate society.
- During 2018-19 the Centre organized 8 Workshops on different themes. The topics dealt in these workshops are, on the concepts of patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Violence against women, Cyber Security, Gender Socialisation, Gender and Media, Social Construction of Gender, Falling Sex Ratios and on Self Defence.
- The Centre also organised 2 special lectures on Sexual Minorities and Gender Challenges faced by working women.
- Such type of extension activities has been responsible in creating an awareness in both boys and girls, besides giving them spaces to discuss these issues.

- The centre is also offering 2 elective papers at the PG level under the CBCS System on Women and Entrepreneurship Development and Gender and Development.
- The centre also documents on different themes about women. Documentation is done from Newspapers and Magazines and is around 36 themes. This documented material serves as a source of literature for Research students.

Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta

Kanakadasa Research Centre

Co-ordinator	:	Prof. B Shivarama Shetty
Research Assistants	:	Ramesh R (28.12.2016)
		Ananda M (02.01.2017)

Preamble

- Kanakadasa occupies a distinct place in the cultural and social history of Karnataka. As a philosopher and social thinker, he has greatly influenced the contemporary history of Karnataka. Although belonging to 16th century Karnataka, Kanaka's literary expressions and cultural concerns have always found new meanings and new orientations in our time. It is in the light of the contemporary relevance of Kanaka, that the Government of Karnataka established the Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta and Kanakadasa Research Centre, in Mangalore University.
- For the last several years, both Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta and Kanakadasa Research Centre have engaged in multifarious activities in order to spread and popularized the ideas and concerns that Kanakadasa represented. These activities include publication of research papers and books on Kanaka, organization of seminars, Conferences and workshops on issues and themes concerning Kanaka and the Bhakthi movement. The Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta as well as the Kanakadasa Research Centre have together organized two major National Seminars, one International Conference and a good number of dissemination lectures in different affiliated colleges of Mangalore University as well as other Universities like Kannur University, Mysore University, Dharwada University, Bangalore University, Kuvempu University, Tumakur University Davanagere University, Bijapur University and outside the state Universities like Mumbai University, Madras University, Kuppam University and Osmania University. Lectures have also been given at public organizations. Besides this, programmes like 'Kanaka Keerthana'' and 'Kanaka Gangothri were also organized, primarily, to facilitate, encourage and popularize Dasa Sahithya among communities of people in and around the University. Teachers, administrative staff, students and others have eagerly participated in large numbers in these programmes.

Objectives:

- To organize literary and cultural activities related to Kanaka and the socio-cultural history of Karnataka and India.
- To organize seminars, workshops and lectures on Kanaka as well as on the themes and issues relevant to Kanaka and his concerns.
- To encourage research on themes and issues related to Kanaka.
- To publish documents and relevant materials on Kanaka and his time.
- To publish edited volumes on Kanaka and the Bhakthi movement.
- To translate the works of Kanaka into English and other Indian languages.
- To develop a specialist library on Kanaka, Kanaka's cultural history and literature, as well as Bhakthi movement in India and elsewhere. We also intend to include in this library, studies and works on philosophy, religion and spiritualism.
- To organize audiovisual programmes on Kanaka and related themes.

Brief report of the programmes held in the academic Year 20018-19

Kanaka Thathva Chinthana (November -2018 to March- 2019)

- "Bhakthi Parampareya Lokayana Mattu Kanakadasaru : Samakaleena Samvada''
- During this period Kanakadasa Research Centre organized a series of extension lectures on the philosophy of Bhakthi Tradition of Medieval Period specifically on the topic "Bhakthi Parampareya Lokayana Mattu Kanakadasaru : Samakaleena Samvada.''
- This Extension Lecture series was first started by the Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta in 2006. Since then, the Kanakadasa Adhyayana Peeta and Kanakadasa Research Centre, have organized 192 lectures under this programme, throughout South India.

List of Programmes of the year of 2018-19

- The inauguration of 'Kanaka Chinthana' extension lecture programme on "Bhakthi Parampareya Lokayana Mattu Kanakadasaru: Samakaleena Samvada'' was held on November 28, 2018 at the Old Sante Hall Mangalagangothri. The Inaugural Lecture was given by Prof. Basavaraja Kalgudi, famous Thinker, Bangalore. Prof. Dr. Ishwara P., Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University presided, Prof. P.L. Dharma Gust over the programme.
- Book Release: In this occasion reprinted 2 books Kanaka Chinthana 2007-2008 & Kanaka Chinthana 2009-2010 were released.

Kanaka Keerthana (Recital of Kanakadasa's Kirthanas): February 09, 2019

- This year, Kanakadasa Research Centre, Mangalore University organized a intercollegiate programme called 'Kanaka Keerthana', recitals of Kanakadasa's Keerthana, in collaboration with

Mangalore University College Hampanakatte & N.S.S. Unit - Mangalore University . This was held on February 09, 2019 at Raveendra Kalabhavana Mangalore University college, Hampankatte.

- The programme was intended to arouse enthusiasm and initiate interest in Kanakadasa and the concerns that he represented, among the teaching and student community of the affiliated colleges of Mangalore University as well as High School, Pre-University colleges that come within the Mangalore Taluk, Rajeev Gandhi Medical and Vishveshwarya Technical University colleges that come within the Dakshina Kannada, Udupi and Kodagu district, region and the public of Dakshina Kannada and Udupi District. This programme was inaugurated by Smt. Prathibha Nandakumar, Famous Kannada Poetry & Thinker. The function was presided over by the Prof. A.M. Khan, Register, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.
- 24 students from High school, 03 students from the P.U. Colleges of Mangalore Taluk, 34 students from the affiliated colleges of Mangalore University, as well as 10 participants from Teaching and Non-teaching staff, 9 participants from the general public, totally 80 participant participated in this programme.

Selected Participants For `Kanaka Keerthana' Programme:

High School students

- Sinchana Bhat, Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre
- Gowtham Bhat, Kendriya Vidhyalaya Panamboor
- Shrinidhi P Ugalat, Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre
- Shriram G.J. Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre
- Samana, Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre

P.U.College Students

- Greeshma, S.P.T. P.U.College, Kateel
- Gururaj, Ganapathi P.U. College, Hampankatte
- R. Sudheeksha, Canara P.U. College, Mangalore

Degree College Students

- Tanvi D,I., Vivekananda Engineering College, Puthur
- Sujana, Vivekananda College, Puttur
- Ankitha S. Vivekananda College Puttur

Teaching and Non-teaching staff

- Sharana Basappa B. Lecture of Alvas Kannada Medium High School, Moodabidre
- Raghavendra Upadyaya, Lecture of Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre
- Chinmai K Bhat, Assistant Lecture of Alvas English Medium High School, Moodabidre

Participants from the General Public

- Apeksha Pai, Moodabidre
- Shridevi, Kalladka, Bantwala
- Akruthi Bhat, Ashokanagara, Urvastore, Mangalore

Kanaka Gangothri (Recital of Kanakadasa's Kirthanas) 28 November, 2018.

- 'Kanaka Gangothri' a recital of Kanakadasa's Keerthanas was organized on 28th November 2018 at the Old Sante Hall Mangalagangothri. The participants were from the teaching and administrative staff as well as the students of the Post Graduation departments of Mangalore University, Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal University & M.G.M College, Udupi. Totally, 58 candidates from the Post Graduation and the administrative departments of Mangalore University & Manipal University sang the Kirthanas of Kanakadasa as part of the programme.

Selected Participants For Kanaka Gangothri Programme:

Students

- Swathi K. Govt. First Grade college, Uppinangaddy
- Rashmi, Vivekananda College, Puttur
- Rashmi R. Upadyaya, M.G.M. College, Udupi

Administrative staff

- Shrivani, Guest Lecturer, Chemistry Department, Mangalore University
- Prathvi Shenyo, Associate Professor, Electrical & Electronic Engineering Department, MIT Manipal Udupi
- Rekha Samaga, Office Assistant, MIT Manipal

Kanaka Smrithi (Reminiscence of Kanakadasa): 15h April, 2019

- The centre organized a special lecture on15th April, 2019at Old Sanet Hall, Mangalagangothri. well known Singer Dr. Vidhyabhushana given special lecture. Prof. Kishori Nayak K, Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University, presided over the function. On that occasion all those who had participated in the Kanaka Gangothri programme. Were felicitated and given certificates. The Candidates who had been adjudged as best singers during the 'Kanaka Kirthana' and 'Kanaka Gangothri' programmes were honored with mementoes and cash prize and given an opportunity to exhibit their talent. The winners enthralled the audience with the recital of bhakti hymns.

Projects of the Centre:

Long Term Projects:

- Kanakadasa Adhyayana : Samagra Samputa Volume – 2,3,4,5,6
- Editing is in process with regard Volume 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. These Volumes contain a verity of articles on different texts and aspects of Kanaka.
- Kanakadasa Adhyayana: Descriptive Bibliography Volume-1, 2, 3, 4, 5
- The Centre is also undertaking the publication of a descriptive bibliography of Kanakadasa which is in the process of completion.

Short Term Projects:

- Kanakadasara Nataka: Samagra Samputa: A comprehensive Volume of all the published plays of Kanakadasa, has been envisioned and the work is in progress.
- Kanaka Kavana Samputa: A collection of poems written on Kanaka is in the process of publication.

Kanaka Prasarana:

- *On going Projects: Publication*
- Kanaka Adhyayana Malike: Kanakadasa Adhyayana Samagra Samputa Volume-1,2,3,4,5,6: - A comprehensive Volume 1,2,3,4,5,6 containing all the written and published materials is attempted to be completed, edited and published.
- Kanaka Samvada Malike: 2
- Rethinking Bhakthi: (International Conference)
- During 2012-2013 the Centre organized International Conference on 'Rethinking Bhakthi'. The Centre is editing these seminar research papers for publication. Till now 15 research papers have been collected.

Kanakadasa Vagmaya Establishment:

- Book purchase: The Kanakadasa Research Centre has purchased books on Kanakadasa, his works and Dasa parampara, Cultural history of Karnataka and the Bhakthi Movement. In this academic year, 03 books worth Rs. 664.00 were purchased for the centre's library and now the library has more than 1093 books.
- Photo copy: We are collecting photo copies of important rare books, articles on Kanakadasa and his works, Dasa Sahithya and the cultural history of Karnataka. This academic year we collected one photo copy of an important rare book.
- Kanaka Kadatha: We are preparing several types of information files on Kanakadasa. They are listed below.
- 03, 04 November 2018 : The Centre organised a book exhibition and sale of Kanakadasa Research Centre publications at TMA Pai International Convention Centre Mangalore on the Occasion of 'Lite Festival' Programme.
- 15,16,17 November 2018: The centre arranged a book exhibition and sale at Alva's College, Moodabidri on the occasion of 'Alva's Nudisiri' programme.
- 28 November 2018 : The Centre organised a book exhibition and sale of Kanakadasa Research Centre publications at Old Santé Hall, Mangalagangothri on the Occasion of 'Kanaka Chinthana Inauguration'
- 09 February 2019: The Centre organised a book exhibition and sale of Kanakadasa Research Centre publications at University college Hampankatta on the Occasion of 'Kanaka Keerthana' Programme.

Books Sales:

- Kanakadasa Research Centre opened a wing for selling books. In the academic year 2018-19, the Centre sold books worth Rs. 14,119.00 (Rupees Fourteen Thousand one Hundred and Nineteen)

- Kanakadasara Keerthanegala Shabda Prayoga Kosha (Edited by Prof. Shrinivasa Havanooru & V.Krishna); Total copies sold : 12
- Kanaka Chintana 2007-2008 (Essay's of dissemination lectures); Copies sold: 16
- Kanaka Chintana 2009-2010(Essay's of dissemination lectures); Total copies sold: 19
- Kanakadasara Keerthane : Edited by Pavanje Gururao (Reprinting Books); Copies : 48
- Kanaka chintana 2011-12 (dissemination lectures); Total copies sold : 16
- Kanakana Sutha Mutha : Sankathanagala Jijnase (Conference Essays) ; Copies : 44
- Nee Maayeyolago Ninnolu Maayeyo (Kanakadasa Adhyayana Samagra Samputa Volume-1); Total copies sold : 12
- Keerthana Gangothri CD; Total CD sold : 12

Kodava Samskritika Adhyayana Peetha

- Name of the Chair: Kodava Samskritika Adhyayana Peetha
- Funding Source: Government of Karnataka
- Amount: FD in Union Bank of India, Derlakatte – Rs. 25,00,000/- FD in SBI, Mangalangothri - Rs. 7,50,000/-
- Duration: No Specific Duration; The Peetha is functioning on the interests it gets from the FDs.
- The Kodava Samskritika Adhyayana Peetha has been established as per the Statute framed for this purpose on 27th March 2008. The purpose of the establishment has been to study and research in to the land and people of Kodagu, mainly the Kodava - speaking communities, focusing on the evolution of the history and cultural aspects of their societies. The Kodava Peetha is not only documenting the historical and cultural experiences of the Kodava communities but also assisting research and study of these communities as an Archive and a source of information.
- Current status: Functional

Some of the objectives of the Peetha are:

- To study the history of the Kodava people, and brings out the rich archaeological and literary sources that go to the making of that history.
- To explore and record the varied ethnographical and sociological facets of society in Kodagu.
- To study the religious beliefs and practices, folk traditions and performing arts of the region.
- To survey the monuments, both religious and secular, to create popular awareness for their protection.
- To study Kodava language and literature, both oral and written, to highlight the cultural identity and achievements of the people.
- To study the ecological basis of the Kodava life
- To arrange seminars, workshops, symposia and special lectures on the above themes
- To bring out monographs on the various studies on the subject, including translations
- To create an archive to preserve the documents pertaining to kodava history and culture

- To undertake such other activities as would serve the above general ends

The Peetha has been working for the implementation of these objectives and the work it has undertaken so far, has to some extent resulted in the generation of information and creation of knowledge about the land and people of the province. The tiny province of Kodagu has historically undergone varied experience from the Nayaka's rule to monarchy and though the British Colonial rule to the post-independence period. The Peetha has created a library and an archive, which constitute the social memory of the community. However, want of enough funds and manpower for the Peetha are hampering the effective implementation of its objectives.

Publications of the Chair

- Kannada translation of Castes and Tribes found in the province Coorg by Rev. G. Richter (1887) under the title ಕೊಡಗು ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡುಬರುವ ಜಾತಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನಾಂಗಗಳ ವೃತಾಂತ ಸಂಹಿತೆ
- A Comprehensive Kodava dictionary Kodava Arivole (ಕೊಡವ ಅರಿವೋಲೆ). The dictionary contains Kodava words, their meanings in Kodava, English and Kannada languages. It contains more than 13,000 Kodava words.
- ಕೊಡಗಿನ ಕೆಂಬಟ್ಟಿಗಳ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ (Kodagina Kembattigala Samskriti) by M.G. Nagaraj, a comprehensive study of a tribal community called The Kembattis.

To be Published Shortly

- Pattole Paleme (Kodava Culture – Folk Songs and Traditions): English translation will be published with Kodava songs in Kannada language and script
- Kannada translation of ಕೊಡಗ್ಂಜಿ ಗಿರಿಕೆತ್ತಣೆ (Kodaginji Girikethenegalu) by Malavanada Gouramma Acchaiah
- Kannada translation of Lt. Connors 'Codugu Survey (1870)
- Kodava Samskritika Artha Kosha (in Kannada)

Jaina Kavi Ratnakaravarni Adhyayana Peeta

Name of the Centre : Jain Kavi Ratnakaravarni adhyayana Peeta

Mangalore University

Mangalagangothri

Co-ordinator : Prof. Somanna

Staff : Manjunatha

Objectives of the Centre

- To bring together complete information on rathnakaravarni and to publish his work though popular, low priced editions.
- To research into the literary works of rathnakaravarni and to organize state level and notional level seminars and workshops.

- To instil in students a love and enthusiasm for the works of rathnakaravarni by initiating a lecture series and audio visual
- To establish a library and a museum housing complete information related to Jainism and its literature and to develop them as an archival local, state and national levels.

Date of Establishment : 2015

Details of the funding Agency : Government of karnataka

Multistoried Building

Bangalore – 560001

Amount invested : Rs. 1,00,00,000/-(Rs. One Crore)

The Bank in which the fund is maintained : 1.SBI, Mangalagangothri

-Rs. 1, 00, 00,000/-

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/or any other programmes conducted under the auspices of the Chair/Peetha

- Ten Promotional programmes were conducted by Mahakavi Rathnakarvarni Study Center.
- A one day state level seminar was conducted at Alva's collage, Moodbidri on September 24, 2018 by Mahakavi Rathnakaravarni Adhyayana peeta of Mangalore University and Department of kannada of Alva's college, Moodbidri.
- The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Mohan Alva, President of Alva's Education Foundation (R) The function was presided by Prof. A.M. Khan. Registrar of Mangalore University. The chief guest of this function spoke Sri H. Dandappa, the reknowned critic about the use of Literature study.
- In the morning session Dr. Madhava Peraje Professor of Kannada University Hampi presented a paper on "Bharatesha Vaibhava mattu poorva purana". (similarities and differences between this two works). "Rathnakaravarniya Bharatesha vaibhava : chinteye muppu santhoshave javvana" (Some views of life of the Bharata and Bahubali and about yoga and bhoga) by Dr. M. Rangaswamy, Assistant Professor of Madras University, Bharatesha vaibhavadalli samajika sandesha (Social messages given by Bharatesha vaibhava) by scholar, Sri Muniraja Renjala.
- In the afternoon session Dr. Nagarjuna H.M. Prof of Sahyadri college, Shivamogga presented the paper on Bharatesha vaibhava : Jaina thatvada niluvugalu. (Jain principles viewpoint in the work bharatesha vaibhava). And sri H. Dandappa, famous critic form Bangalore spoke about Bharatesha vaibhava : Prabhutvada nelegalu (Political views in Bharatesha vaibhava).
- In the valedictory session president Prof. Kurian Prinicipal of Alva's college shared his views about applying the values in Bharatesha vaibhava to human life. Prof. A.M. Khan, Prof. Chadrashekahar Gowda and Prof Somanna Graced the occasion.

Vijaya Bank Chair on Environmental Studies

A fully functional chair, executed the following works druing 2018-19:

- A meeting has been conducted to reconstitute the standing committee on 14.11.2018 at Syndicate Hall (As per the Registrar letter No. MU/DEV/32/2017-18/D5, dated 5.11.2018).
- Fogging to control the mosquitoes in the botanical garden of Vijaya Bank Chair, as per the Coordinator's letter to the Executive Engineer, Mangalore University (MU/AZ/331/2018-19, dated 20.07.2018).
- A lecture workshop on Water Conservation was conducted on 30.01.2015, at Ramakrishna High School, Harekala (D.K. District). Nearly 120 including students, farmers and scientists have attended.
- A lecture workshop on Importance of Wildlife was conducted at Vishwamangal High School, Mangalagangothri on 07.02.2019.
- A proposal for the financial support to conduct various activities under Vijaya Bank Chair on Ecology and Environment has been submitted to the Regional Manager, Vijaya Bank, Mangalore, on 15.02.2019.

34. Library as a hub of modern teaching-learning-research activities:

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY:

Librarian : Dr. M. Purushothama Gowda.

Introduction:

- The University Library came into existence in the year 1980. Its collections and service facilities are fairly widespread. It has grown from mere 40,000 collections to 2,20,426 documents. The exterior and interior environment of the library building is aesthetically attractive and user friendly. The total library building area is planned for 9000 sq. meters and planned to build in three phases. Presently, we have occupied the 6250 sq.mts. It accommodates all the sections of the library. The library accommodates 450 readers at a time. The distinguished feature of the library is open access environment with an excellent natural lighting and ventilation. We have a 63k.w. generator to overcome electricity failures. The library has two Xerox Machines. One Xerox machine to take care of the day to day photocopy needs of the library and another to take care of the library user's needs

- In the library a separate collection of NBHM, USIS, Pavanje Chair photo gallery and Prof. B.A. Vivek Rai 's Publications are displayed in separate corners i.e. at the Entrance hall, Periodicals, Stack, Text and Kannada section. These publications have been useful to Faculty members and Research Scholars in Science, Social Science and Humanities. A collection of reprints and preprints on popular subjects is also being kept in the library. Display panels in both the gangways, provide information on various issues like – Admission information of various Universities,

Appointments, Book Reviews, Do You Know, Faculty Publications, Fellowships, Orientation and Refresher Course details, Today's News etc.

Library Services:

- Library services reflect the postgraduate nature of the campus. All the readers are welcome to use the library services and facilities. New comers to the library are given orientation about the facilities and services of our library . The library staff is always available to help the readers. They orient new Students, Researchers and Faculty members at the commencement of their Academic / Research activity and as per their needs. Professionals in the library also help all users to use library facilities to the best possible extent. There is a wide range of printed and online indexing services available in the library. All key disciplines are covered. In the university's research environment, up-to-date information is essential. Library subscribe to over 305 periodical titles in hard copy, On-line Journals/databases 06, Online Bibliographical database 02 and 15,000+ online journals from UGC-INFONET and 45,000+ online journals from J-gate Database.

- This year we have started new services i.e. sending scanned copy of the content pages and cover pages of current journals to all the Faculty members of our University.

Additional Services include:

a.	CD-ROM	b.	DVDs
c.	Inter Library Loan	d.	Internet
e.	Lending	f.	Multimedia
g.	Online Access	h.	Paper Clippings
i.	Photocopying	j.	Reader's Guidance
k	Referral	l.	Reference
m.	Reprints	n.	UGC- INFONET databases

Library Automation:

- Till December 2017 Mangalore University Library has using Libsys version 4 Software as Integrated Library Management Software (ILMS). In January 2018 Library has switched over from Libsys to Koha Library software version – 17.11. This software developed by Katipu Communication of New Zeeland, in 2000. It is implemented in large number of Academic and Public libraries all over the world. Koha software is user friendly, fully featured, scalable library Integrated management system. Koha software Development is sponsored by world's leading libraries, volunteers and support companies. It covers almost all sections i.e. administration, acquisition, cataloguing, circulation, display, OPAC, reports, tools etc. Koha Web OPAC links have been provided to Library books, e-books and e-journals which are accessable eleswhere in the world.

Computing Services:

- *Information Kiosk has be*en installed in our library which provides information of all the activities of Mangalore University and it has been made web enabled with the help of Mangalore University Server. We have also installed web enabled TV providing information of all the programmes held on our campus in an online mode.

- We have one server and eleven terminals in all the sections of the library. We have the infrastructure to retrieve information from readymade databases available in Compact Discs, Multimedia and On-line way.

- Mangalore University Library has one Gbps (1000 Mbps) band width connecting all terminals in our university and library terminals. During this academic year, we have made provisions to Remote Access facility to access our library online resources anywhere in the world to our library users. We also introduce Wi-Fi facility to our library users on the campus.

ETD Lab:

- Mangalore University Library Established Electronic Theses and Dissertations (ETD) Lab for checking plagiarism for all submitting theses and dissertations to Mangalore University. This ETD Lab has one server, one scanner / printer, four computers and five KVA UPS. We have spent Rs.4, 35,122/- for the same. We have procured "Turnitin" Software to check Plagiarism of theses and dissertations submitted to Mangalore University at the cost of Rs. 3.50 Lakhs. 360+ Theses and 200+ Research papers has been checked under plagiarism software. Mangalore University library has digitized and uploaded 1256 Theses and 130 M.Phil Dissertations to Shodhganga Project of INFLIBNET at Ahmedabad. And D space Institutional Repository software.

UGC-INFONET Learning Resource Centre:

- CYBER LAB is having 56 computers. It has helped 7622 users in accessing the required information from all the e-resources available in our library from UGC-Infonet and from other sources.

Databases Available in the Library:

Biosis *(TD) Indocean *(TD) Math Sci Disc- Silver Platter *(TD) Social Science Index – Silver Platter- Information *(TD) DistanceEducationDatabaseInternationalCenter for Distance Learning *(TD) Indian Science Abstract (ISA)*(TD) Indian Business Insight Databases. (IBID on CD)*(TD) Textual Database *	Chaithanya Sangayana CD-ROM ** (MMD) The Perfect Guru Yoga- A way of Life **(MMD) National Geographic – 1888 to 1990 CDS **(MMD) Manorama Knowledge Adventure -1999 **(MMD Silver Platter Information directory of Electronic Resources *(TD) National Union Catalogue of Science Serials (NUCSSI)*(TD) Multimedia Database **

Databases available on-line: Usage Statistics of UGC-INFONET Databases during 2018

Sl. No.	Name of the Publisher	2018
1.	Annual Review	115
2.	Port Land	0
3.	Project Euclid	0
4.	Project Muse	363
5.	Cambridge University Press	0
6.	American Institute of Physics	10
7.	Institute of Physics	1604
8.	Elsevier Science Direct	33463
9.	Nature	240
10.	JCCC	5330
11.	J-Stor	6182
12.	Wiley Blackwell	8903
13.	SIAM	3
14.	Taylor & Francis	4412
15.	Springer & Kluwer	13136
16.	American Chemical Society	9989
17.	American Physical Society	203
18.	Royal Society of Chemistry	94
19.	Oxford University Press	1818
20.	Emerald	1049
21.	Britannica Online	NA
22.	Science Online	NA
23.	MathSciNet	102
24.	Web Of Science	2645
25.	Sci Finder	5562
Total		95,223

Other databases subscribed online:

26.	Indian citation Index	-

The library users can have access to the available documents instantly from any terminal in the library and anywhere in the campus through internet in Wi-Fi and Remote Access way. We have the internet speed of One Gbps (1000 Gbps) and provided connectivity to all the systems. This higher band width has helped all the professionals and the library users retrieve the required and right information at a faster pace.

Media Services:

- We have audio-visual facilities which can play CD-ROM databases and DVDs, Multimedia, Films, Slides etc. These facilities are available for Staff, Researchers and P.G. Students to use during their studies and teaching. We have e-mail, fax and Internet facilities in our library. We can access full text information of any institution on-line, way using their website.

Budget:

- Total of Rs. 32,35,000/- was allocated towards the purchase of books and journals for the year 2018-19, i.e. Rs. 15,90,000/- for books and Rs. 16,45,000/- for journals. We have spent Rs.15,08,553/- for books and Rs. 14,34,966 /- for journals. Total expenditure is Rs. 29,43,519/-.

Library Collections as on 31.03.2019

Sl. No.	Documents	Collection as on 31.3.2018	Added in 2018-19	Total collections as on 31.3.2019
	Books	149812	2441	152253
	Book Bank Books	3813	435	4248
	Gift Books	19106	245	19351
	Study Centre	1445	0	1445
	Current Journals	304	25	329
	On-line Journals/databases	06	01	07
	Online Bibliographical database	02	0	02
	Back Volumes	23085	0	23085
	Reports	4512	02	4514
	Reprints	6314	0	6314
	Theses/ Dissertations	2396	53	2449
	Govt. Publications	4218	0	4218
	Gift Journals	223	04	227
	Non-book Materials	257	0	257
	Non-book Materials (Gift)	1646	20	1666
	News Papers	21	0	21
	Popular Magazines	31	09	40
	Total	217191	3235	220426

Members enrolled and circulation of books:

Sl. No.	Types of Members	Members as on 31-03-2018	Members as on 31-03-2019
1	P.G. Students	2322	2218
2	U G. Students	51	----
3	Research Scholars	668	654
4	Teaching Staff	140	130
5	Office Staff	220	146
6	Distance Education	4962	5373
7	Visitors- Individual Institutional	12 01	12 -
8	Gust Faculty	44	66
	Total	8420	8599

Books Circulation

Sl. No.	Types of Members	Books Borrowed	Books Returned
1	P.G. Students	16574	16879
2	Research Scholars	1053	1224

3	Teaching Staff	793	753
4	Office Staff	102	123
	Total	18522	18979

Special Grants:

Sl. No.	Departments	Agency	Budget Allocated	Expenditure
1	App. Zoology	SAP	1,00,000	99891
2	Book Bank	SC/ST	5,76,520	4,64,090
3	Medical Physics	Mangalore University (New Dept.)	5,00,000	4,97,280
	Total		11,76,520	10,61,261

Readers Attendance : 69429

Books Consulted : 59621

Average per day : 250

Inter Library Loan Services :

(a) Books, Document borrowed : 0
(b) Reprints obtained : 10
(c) Books lent : 17

Library Publications:

- Path Finder/ Know Your Library
- Catalogue of Periodicals
- New Additions
- Catalogue of Theses & Dissertations
- Catalogue of Reference Materials
- Dakshina Kannada Matthu Kodagu Zillegalalli Prakatitha Kannada Granthagala Suchi.
- Mangalore Vishwa Vidhyanilaya Granthalayada Grantha Bhandaradhalli Dr. Shivarama Karanthara Granthagalu Mattu Lekhanagala Grantha Suchi.

Other matter: No. of reference queries attended : 17,823

Income Earned by the Library during 2018-19

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount in Rs.
1	Fax charges	30.00
2	Library Fine	97,585.00
3	Membership Fee (Individual & Institutional)	11,000.00

4	Sale of Old Newspapers & Magazines	25,201.00
5	Xerox Charges	13,126.00
		1,46,942.00

35. Physical Infrastructure

a. Constitution of works committee and resolutions of meetings held:
No. of Resolutions of meetings held: 08

The Building Committee of Mangalore University is constituted with the following members namely:

1.	The Vice-Chancellor Mangalore University	Chairman
2.	Syndicate Member Mangalore University	Member
3.	Syndicate Member Mangalore University	- ,, -
4.	The Chief Architect Government of Karnataka, PWD Department, K.R. Circle, Bangalore.	- ,, -
5.	The Superintending Engineer, PWD, Mangalore Circle, Mangalore – 1.	- ,, -
6.	The Executive Engineer (E) MESCOM, Attavar, Mangalore.	- ,, -
7.	H.O.D of Civil Engineering P.A. Engineering College, Nadupadavu, Motepadv Post, Kairangala, Mangalore -574153	- ,, -
8.	H.O.D of Civil Engineering Department Sahyadri College of Engineering and Management Sahyadri Campus, Adyar, Mangalore -575007	- ,, -
9.	The Registrar Mangalore University	- ,, -
10.	The Finance Officer Mangalore University	- ,, -
11.	The Executive Engineer Mangalore University	Member Secretary

b. Budget allocation – Expenditure for each work

Sl. No	Name of the Work	Estimated Cost Rs.	Expenditure from 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019
1	Providing and laying the UG cable for main panel to 100 KVA transformer at University College, Mangalore.	4,32,000.00	Work is in progress
2	Changing the A.C in the Registrar room at University campus.	1,68,000.00	1,61,155.00
3	Construction of Boys Hostel (G.F) at P.G. Centre Chikka Aluvara (Revised estimate)	2,74,71,526.00	23,98,389.00
4	Construction of Arts and Commerce block at P.G. Centre chikka aluvara (Revised estimate)	4,54,43,542.00	12,53,230.00
5	Prevention of water leakage in Boys Hostel dining block at Mangalore University campus Mangalagangothri - (Revised estimate)	22,19,633.00	7,89,589.00
6	Providing and fixing vitrified tiles for the womens quarters at Mangalore University campus.	4,35,000.00	Work is in progress
7	Constructing the 400 mtr track at Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – Revised Estimate	4,18,44,249.00	57,775.00
8	Providing necessary repairs to the water supply arrangement of Registrars qtrs. at Mangalore University campus	1,46,000.00	Work is in progress

9	Water supply and sanitary arrangement to the USIC & Electronics building at Mangalore University campus	4,05,000.00	3,97,507.00
10	Providing Borewell water supply to the over head tank of F.M.K.M.C. College, Madikeri.	1,24,200.00	Work is in progress
11	Providing and fixing the vitrified tiles to the class rooms and teaching and non teaching staffs rooms and providing and fixing the ceramic tiles to the passage from the MBA dept., at the Mangalore University campus.	3,95,600.00	Work is in progress
12	Providing and applying the Damaring work to the road of Jnana Kavery PG centre Chikka-Aluvara, Kodagu Dist.	4,89,000.00	44,335.00
13	Construction of Toe wall to the side of existing ground earth formation located at FMKMC College, Madikeri, Kodagu Dist.	4,99,100.00	Called for tender
14	Providing and installing to the aluminium partition and false ceiling to the animal cell cultural lab to the Bio Science Deprtment at Mangalore University campus.	1,03,000.00	61,543.00
15	Constructing the Sand pit with running track for the long jump game of the 400 mtr track at Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.	4,90,000.00	Work is in progress
16	Providing and fixing the vitrified tiles for A-9 type quarters at	4,97,000.00	Work is in progress

	Mangalore University campus.		
17	Providing and fixing the aluminium partition for the Insectoriums Research Laboratories to the Applied Botany dept. At Mangalore University campus.	4,80,621.13	Work is in progress
18	Providing and fixing aluminium partition to the Geography department study room at Lecture Hall complex of Mangalore University campus.	1,64,000.00	Work is in progress
19	Replacement of existing and Installation of 1.5 ton capacity A.C 5 Nos. A.C. to the Old Senet Hall of Science faculty building at Mangalore University campus.	2,64,000.00	Work is in progress
20	Provdiing and installation 2 nos. new A.C. to the Seminar Hall of Computer Science dept., in Science faculty building at Mangalore University campus.	1,26,000.00	Work is in progress
21	Construction of decorative compound wall located at infront of Netravathi Guest House in Mangalore University campus.	4,40,000.00	Work is in progress
22	Providing and applying the Painting works for Boys Hostel located at FMKMC College, Madikeri.	4,05,000.00	Sent for tender approval
23	Providing and applying painting and tiles laying to the MSW class room near canteen building locates at FMKMC College, Madikeri.	3,48,000.00	Sent for tender approval

24	Painting work for commerce block class room inside and outside work located at FMKMC college, Madikeri.	2,50,000.00	Sent for tender approval
25	Painting for the college main Natural Science building side portion located at FMKMC college, Madikeri.	3,00,000.00	Sent for tender approval
26	Providing and applying painting for the college main building Library side portion located at FMKMC college, Madikeri.	2,32,000.00	Work is in progress
27	Constructing the Leach pit behind (West side) Science faculty building at Mangalore University campus.	1,59,209	Work is in progress
28	Providing water tanks to supply water to the ifire extinguishers of MBA building at Mangalore University campus.	4,00,000.00	Work is in progress
29	Extra work for Vehicle shed at Mangalore University Campus.	3,67,589.00	Work is in progress
	Total Rs.	**12,50,99,269.13**	**51,63,523.00**

c. Works completed during the year: 09
d. Works commenced during the year: 15
e. Delay in execution of work as per tender, consequent excess payment liability, if any and reasons for delay

36. ICT infrastructure

Computer Centre

Director- Incharge	: Dr. B.H.Shekar
System Analyst/System Programmer	: Sri. Manohar.M.Gorankolla
Computer Operator	: Sri. Vijay
Data Entry Operator	: Smt. Rajeshwari

Introduction

- UGC has been assisting the Universities for setting up of computer Centre since 1990 for research, training and in application of computers in every field/subject. Consequently Mangalore University Computer Centre was established in 1990.
- Computer Centre plays a key role in today's knowledge driven society. It provides comprehensive Information Communication technology (ICT) services to Academic/Administrative departments of the university. Its key services are providing reliable and available ICT infrastructure comprising of computational services and Internet services. Computer Centre maintains reasonably good ICT environment and augments the same from time to time as and when needed. It is also geared up to provide uninterrupted efficient services to the end users.
- Cyber Lab is centralized computational facility comprising of 32 desktop system and related system of application software.
- It is very important to be connected to the Internet in today's 'Information Era', Mangalore University making available internet services through two independent Internet service providers (ISPs). One is through NKN which high speed connection of up to 1 Gbps and the other through 10 Mbps leased line from BSNL. Entire campus is configured as a set of Virtual Local area networks (VLAN). The connectivity within the department is extended through CAT5/.CAT6 UTP cabling, while connectivity across building is established through OFC backbone. Core switch at the Computer Centre provides high speed switching required across the campus network. The switch in the Department/Office/Building is used to provide wired connectivity to class rooms / faculty rooms / Labs etc. The internet access is made available to all users through wired Ethernet outlets and Campus wide Wi-Fi (Wireless) facility.
- Extended Computer Annual Maintenance Service for a period of monthly maintenance basis, on pro-rate basis at the rate of Rs 72, 138/-per month.
- Extended Annual Maintenance Contract for networking items for a period of monthly maintenance basis, on pro-rate basis at the rate of Rs 40, 021/- per month.
- Extended Annual Maintenance Contract for Wi-Fi networking for a period of monthly maintenance basis, on pro-rate basis at the rate of Rs 76, 666/- per month.
- Co-ordinated the procurement of purchase of toner Cartridges for Laser and Inkjet under rate contract purchase. 170 cartridges worth Rs. 10, 95,201/- were purchased for the year under report.
- Maintenance of in-house mail server – mail.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in.

Extended use of Internet services by providing 84 LAN I/O points to the following departments/offices at total cost of Rs. 2, 33, 298/-, under rate contract scheme.

Arts Faculty(02)	Commerce Faculty(0)	Science Faculty(79)	Offices (03)	Centres/Facilities (0)
Physical Education(02)		Electronics Department(35)	Registrar Office Syndicate Section(03)	
		Computer Science(35)		
		Material Science(01)		
		Chemistry(05)		
		Geography(03)		

Facilities

- Computational Facilities: Computer Centre houses mail server and web server, to provide ICT services. These servers are connected to clients in cyber lab and other PG Departments/offices/centres. Campus network on OFC interconnects all computers systems in one logical network facilitating services to be utilized from any server on the network. The overall campus network diagram is as shown in Fig.1. Central servers and network services are available round the clock on 24x7 basis.

- Cyber Lab Facility: Cyber lab is the facility made available to all users. It houses 27 desktop systems with internet connectivity. It also has adequate peripherals such as printers, scanners. Cyber lab is operational from 9.00 AM to 7.00 PM on all working days. Cyber lab utilisation for the year under report is shown in Fig 2

- E-mail Facility: Computer Centre hosts in-house mail server with domain mail. mangaloreuniversity.ac.in. Web based mail services are available on independent server with open source mailing solution(SME server)

- Internet facility: Internet communication is the lifeline in todays connected digital world. University provides Internet facility through two services providers viz NKN and BSNL. NKN provides full text access to scholarly journals on a 1 Gbps leased line. BSNL provides additional separate 10 Mbps leased line. Gateway level appliance provides firewall services, anti spam, anti-virus intrusion detection and content filtering services. This ensures secure and safe internet experience to all users. Internet access is available at all departments/offices round the clock on 24X7 basis.

- IP Phone facility: The Computer Centre also houses the IPPBX appliance (Cisco be3000) to provide VoIP services through IP phones.
- Wi-Fi Facility: The solution consists of central controller and access points distributed across the campus. The access points confirm to the IEEE standard 802.11 ac, which ensures ideal data transfer speed of 1300Mbps. There are 190 indoor access points deployed to give coverage within the buildings on the campus and 10 outdoor access points to give coverage in open spaces outside the buildings.
- All the access points are controlled by central WLAN controller. This controller controls major functions of access points such as authentication, encryption, quality of service etc. This also acts as management console to configure the access points by the administrator. We have provided a redundant controller to ensure high availability, in the event of failure of main controller.
- Security is the major concern in Wi-Fi usage. We have ensured adequate security – both for connectivity to Wi-Fi network and to the data transferred over the air. The user is allowed to access only through the registered mobile device, where MAC id of the device shall be the identifying feature. Additionally user has to authenticate using the user name and password assigned to him.
- CCTV Surveillance System: Closed-circuit television (CCTV) also known as video surveillance, is the use of video cameras to transmit a signal to a specific place, on a limited set of monitors. CCTV camera systems have one or more cameras which are used to send video, images and audio data to a monitor. Essentially, these camera systems use cameras to transmit the signals to a main hub which then records that data for later viewing or live viewing, if you have full time security personnel on the premises.
- There are totally 147 camera of different types are installed in the Campus, covering most of the area of the University. An expert engineer is available in the campus for maintaining the setup. The total setup is being maintained by AMC Contract which will be renewed every year through government e-procurement procedure.
- The setup has a capacity of storing the footage for the period of recent past 30 days of recording. Which can be viewed or the footage of particular time slot can be copied separately if required. The separate networking setup including the network tower, wireless RF based connectivity has been established for the CCTV and Surveillance System, hence it is not affecting the regular internet of the campus. The main control of the entire setup is hosted in the Computer Centre.

Services

The Computer Centre extends its services in the following areas:

- Software Development and / Implementation
- Technical Consultancy Services for Hardware, Software procurement and deployment
- Computer Training Programs as and when needed
- Data Processing

Major Services extended include

- AMC services for computers and peripherals on the campus
- Procurement of purchase of toner cartridges for laser and Inkjet printers(Rate Contract)
- AMC services for networking devices and IPPBX appliance
- Providing network related services on rate contract basis
- Providing internet services from two independent service providers
- Operation and maintenance of cyber lab.
- Providing Wi-Fi Campus Networking.
- Providing CCTV Surveillance System.
- Working Days : All working days.
- Working Times : 1.4.2018 to 31.03.2019 9.00 hrs to 19.00

Data Processing: Mr. Manohara M Goranakolla, Mr.Vijay G, Mr. Ravikumar H P, and Mrs. Mohini participated in various data entry and data processing activities related to Finance office, Registrar's office and Registrar (Evaluation) of Mangalore University.

Amount Generated

No.	Source	Net Amount (Rs.)
1.	Printing Charges	1,932.00
2	Computer fee collected (0029)	25,00,000.00
	Total	25,01,932.00

37. **UGC- Staff Training College: NOT APPLICABLE**

38. **Finances:**

a. Budget for the year – Details Enclosed
b. Statements/objections of Internal Auditor/Government Auditor
   No audit objections for the financial year 2018-19
c. Resources mobilization through

i. student fee

Fees Details	Amount in Rs
P.G Departments in Campus	17,74,21,401
University college, Mangalore	73,30,203
F.M.K.M.C College, Madikeri &P.G Centre, Chikkalavara	1,22,77,248
Fees from Other services	8,58,88,234
Examination fees	18,80,63,465
TOTAL	**47,09,,80,551**

ii. Affiliation: Rs. 6, 86,45,635/-

iii. Endowments: Dr. K.K. Vijayalaxmi Fund : 3,50,000/-

iv. Contributions by alumni/alumnae: 4,90,875/-

v. State government development grants, Block Grants,

Block Grant Details: 51,35,00,000/- + 1,22,50,000

Pension Grants: 2,11,00,000/-

Development Grants: 17, 67, 00,000/-

SCP/TSP Grants: 1,00,00,000/-

vi. Public-Private-Partnership: NII

vii. Special grants received from central and state governments with separate status report for each category to be provided:
OBC Cell Grants: 5,00,000/-

viii. Funds from National/International/State And Central Government Agencies for Research and Development

	Funding Agency	Grant Received
1.	Indian Council of Social Science	14,71,000/-

	Research (ICSSR)	
2.	Dept. of Science & Technology/Science & Research Board (DST/SERB)	63,71,172/-
3.	Karnataka Science & Technology Promotion Society (KSTePS)	5,00,000/-
4.	Board of Research in Nuclear Science (BRNS)	55,17,400/-
5.	Ministry of Science & Technology, Dept. of Biotechnology (MST-DBT)	26,67,900/-
6.	DST - INSPIRE	49,04,426/-
7.	Others (CSIR)	7,69,230/-

ix. Consultancy: NIL

x. Interest on deposits

List of Fixed Deposits

Sl. No.	Name	Name of the Bank	Principal Amount	Interest
1	Gold Medal	S B I	41,67,009.00	2,41,177
2	Cash Prize	Vijaya Bank	10,23,096.00	56,375
3	Prasaranga	Vijaya Bank	56,85,000.00	3,46 ,574
4	Distance Education	S B I	4,73,32,444.00	52,44,921

Note: Interest on Gold Medal and Cash Prize are used for awarding Gold Medal and Cash Prizes during Annual Convocation.

List of Fixed Deposits of Various Peetas:
Under Government Grant Peetas / Study Centre Established

Sl. No.	Name of the Peetas	Name of the Bank	Amount
1.	SDM Tulu Peeta	SBI, Mangalagangothri	20,00,000.00
2.	Dr. K.Shivarama Karantha	SBI, Mangalagangothri	6,00,000.00
3.	Kanakadasa Peeta	SBI, Mangalagangothri	10,00,000.00
4.	Kanakadasa Research Centre	Union Bank of India, Deralekatte	100,00,000.00
5.	Kodava History Study Centre	SBI, Mangalagangothri	32,50,000.00
6.	Ambigara Chowdaiah Study Peeta	SBI, Mangalagangothri	80,00,000.00
7.	Mahakavi Ratnakara Varni Peeta	SBI Mangalagangothri	1,00,00,000.00
8.	Brahmashree Narayana Guru Study Centre	Karnataka Bank Mysore	1,00,00,000.00
9.	Konkani Study Centre	Axis Bank Thokkottu Syndicate Bank, Derebail Syndicate Bank Derebail	1,00,00,000.00 75,00,000.00 25,00,000.00
10.	Beary Study Peeta	Vijaya Bank, Konaje	30,75,000.00
	Beary Study Peeta	Axis Bank	10,25,000.00
11.	Nehru Chinthana Kendra	Vijaya Bank, Konaje -do- Union Bank of India, Deralekatte	2,00,00,000.00 5,00,000.00 (Int. Amt.) 1,00,00,000.00

Note: The interest is being used for fellowship to the research staff and special lectures.

Peetas / Study Centre Established by Private Donors

Sl. No.	Name of the Peetas	Amount
1	2	3
1.	Vijaya Bank, Peeta	15,00,000.00
2.	Corporation Bank, Peeta	14,00,000.00
3.	CRBM Peeta	20,00,000.00

4.	Chair in Christianity	41,00,000.00
5.	M.V. Shastry Chair	9,25,000.00
6.	N.G.Pavanje Peeta	26,75,000.00
7.	Dharma Nidhi Yoga Peeta (Endowment Temples Donations) Human Consciousness & Yogic Science	87,00,000.00 5,50,000.00
8.	Dr. Dayananda Pai & Sri P. Sathish Pai Yakshagana Study Centre	1,00,00,000.00
9.	ICFCR – 2008 Endowment Lecture	2,00,000.00
10.	K.S.N. Adiga Endowment Lecture	5,00,000.00
11.	Prof. B.S. Holla Endowment	1,01,750.00
12.	K.B.Rao Endowment	15,000.00
13.	A.B. Shetty Memorial Endowment	2,30,000.00
14.	S. Mukunda Rao Memorial Endowment	1,30,000.00
15.	K.S. Umapathy Scholarship	25,000.00
16.	Ganesh Pai Memorial Scholarship	10,000.00
17.	Mani P. Alapat & Christina P. Alapat Scholarship	1,12,000.00
18.	Sponsorship of Endowment Lecture By Union Bank of India	2,00,000.00
19.	Syngenta Endowment Lecture in Org-Chemistry	2,00,000.00
20.	Industrial Chemistry Endowment Lecture	2,00,000.00
21.	T.A. Pai Memorial Endowment	1,00,000.00
22.	C.E. Kamath Memorial Endowment	25,000.00
23.	Prof. B. Thimme Gowda Endowment Lecture	1,42,000.00
24.	Silver jublee commemorative Endowment Lecture	1,00,000.00
25.	Prof. K.K. Vijayalakshmi Memorial Endowment Lecture	3,50,000.00
26.	Prof. A.K. Baradol Endowment Lecture	1,20,000.00
27.	Prof. K. Byrappa Endowment Lecture	5,00,000.00

28.	International Conference RAMSB - 2018 Endowment Lecture	90,000.00
29.	M.V. Shastry Chair (Int. Amt.)	75,000.00
30.	Prof. Jogan Shankar Endowment Lecture	1,00,000.00

Note: The interest on deposit is being used as a fellowship to the research staff and also for special lectures

FIXED DEPOSITS - GENERAL FUND – 2018-19

Sl.No.	FDR NO	Bank	Amount of Such Sums	Interest
1	4771500213823500	Karnataka Bank, Dongerkeri	10,00,000	71,000
2	4771500213265200	Karnataka Bank, Dongerkeri	10,67,263	78,977
3	1851500201133200	Karnataka Bank Derebail	10,00,000	74,000
4	4721500200767800	Karnataka Bank, Bunder, M'lore	10,68,274	79,052
5	4771500213319401	Karnataka Bank Deralekatte	10,00,000	73,000
6	4711500214856300	Karnataka Bank Hampankatta	10,00,000	74,000
7	4711500214856200	Karnataka Bank Hampankatta	10,00,000	74,000
8	0455401000978/10	Canara Bank, Hebbale	57,24,617	3,72,100
9	0455401000978/9	Canara Bank, Hebbale	57,24,617	3,72,100
10	1176401001956/16	Canara Bank, Kadri	5,00,000	35,000
11	1176401001951/15	Canara Bank, Kadri	5,00,000	34,000
12	1333401333679/22	Canara Bank, Balmatta, M'lore	25,00,000	1,75,000
13	112402051000101	Vijaya Bank, Konaje	5,34,877	36,371
14	112402051000102	Vijaya Bank, Konaje	5,34,877	36,371
15	113203311000488	Vijaya Bank, Konaje	5,34,877	36,371
16	109803311002276	Vijaya Bank, Jeppu	10,69,754	72,743
17	142003291001993	Vijaya Bank Kankanady	5,34,877	36,371
18	142003311000321	Vijaya Bank Kankanady	11,41,001	77,588

19	103002101000107	Vijaya Bank, Bunder	10,00,000	68,000
20	38077485905	SBI, Thokkottu	10,69,794	82,909
21	12593031007599	Oriental Bank of Commerce Kotekar, M'lore	10,69,228	80,192
22	574703030000284	Union Bank of India, Deralekatte, M'lore	26,73,070	1,80,432
23	64213610963	SBI Janatha Bazar	50,00,000	3,37,500

UGC CASH BOOK F D LIST

SL.NO.	FDR No	Name Of The Bank	Amount	Interest
1	1333401004734/1	Canara Bank Balmatta	99,00,000	643500
2	0455401001172/2	Canara Bank Hebbale	105,31,886	684573
3	574703030000314	Union Bank Deralekatte	10,00,000	67500
4	1654401000910	Canara Bank Madikeri	99,00,000	668250
5	35727977800	State Bank OfIndia	35,00,000	241500
6	35732632462	State Bank Of ndia	30,00,000	207000

xi. Sale/auction of campus plant produce, old furniture/equipment, outdated answer books etc., from examination section and others

Sale/auction amount	Amount
Sale old answer papers	21,52,439
Sale old furniture/ equipment	nil
Sale old news papers/dead stock materials	1,37,102

xii. Any other source (donations by alumni/alumnae etc.,): **NIL**

xiii. Utilization certificate submitted for programmes completed under each head: **No.**

xiv. Delay in submission of UCs to funding agencies if any, reasons for delay and corresponding lapse of grant amount due to non compliance/non-utilization:

No

xv. Transfer of funds to various heads of account after reconciliation; reasons for non-utilization of budgetary allocations:

No.

39. Sports/NSS/NCC/YRC

a. Events conducted, prizes and awards won, participation in university/state/national/ international level competitions

I. ACHIEVEMENTS IN ALL INDIA AND SOUTH ZONE INTER-UNIVERSITY COMPETITIONS IN MEN SECTION:

Sl. No.	Event, Venue and Dates of Competitions	Manager	Coach	Performance of the team or individual at Zonal and All India Inter-University competitions	Remarks
01.	Athletics (AI) 24-28th November 2018 Organized by Mangalore University,	Mr. Elias Pinto Physical Education Director Sacred Heart, Madanthyar. Mr. Avin Kumar Phy. Edu. Dir. Alva's College, Moodbidri	1. Mr. Radhakrishna H. B. Phy. Edu.Dir., GFGC Vamadapadvu 2. Mr. Sheshappa Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC Puttur 3. Mr. Ramachandra K. Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC Vittla 4. Mr. Shantharam Rai, Phy. Edu. Dir. Swami Vivekananda Pre-Uni. Coll. Yedapadavu 5. Mr. Ramachandra Patkar Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC, Thenkanidiyur.	1. Elakkiya Dasan V.K. Alvas College moodabidri. Secured gold medal in 100mts and established new meet record and Silver medal in 200mts 2. Prajwal Mandanna K.R. Alvas college Moodabidri secured Silver medal in 100mts Race. 3. Rohan D Kumar SDMCBM, Mangalore secured Silver medal in 400mts Race. 4. Ajay Kumar Bind, Alvas college moodbidri secured gold medal in 5,000mts Race. 5. Praveen C. Alvas college moodbidri secured Silver medal in Triple jump. 6. Manish Singh, Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Pole Vault. 7. Abhishek Drall, Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Javelin throw event.	Excellent

				8. Nandkishor Singh, Alvas college moodbidri secured Bronze medal in Javelin throw event. 9. Vanam Sharma Alvas college moodbidri secured Silver medal in Discuss throw event. 10. Anila Kumara, Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Half marathon. 11. Kushmesh Kumar, Alvas college moodbidri secured Bronze medal in Half marathon. 12. Krishna Kumar, Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Decathlon and established new meet record. 13. A. Mujamil, A Jeevan Saran, Mijo Chacko Kurian, (Alva's College), Rohan D Kumar. (SDMCBM, M'lore) Secured gold medal in 4x400mts relay.	
02.	Badminton SRM University, Chennai, 21st to 25th November 2018	Mr. Avinash Physical Education Director Canara College, Mangalore	Mr. Naveenchandra Physical Education Director SBC, Karkala	Lost in the Third round	Satisfactory
03.	Basketball SRM University, Chennai 22nd to 26th October 2018	Mr. Nithin Phy. Edun. Director Dr. NSAM Nitte Karkala	Mr. Hussain A.K. Phy. Edun. Director Dr. NSAM Nitte Karkala	Lost in the second round	Satisfactory
04.	Ball Badminton (AI) SRM University Chennai 12th to 16th December 2018	Mr. Santhosh P.M. Phy. Education Director GFGC, Bettampady	Mr. Praveen Kumar Physical Education Director, GFGC, Haleyangady	Fourth Place	Very Good
05.	Chess Manipal Academy Higher Education,	Mr. Arun Shetty P. Physical Education Director, GFGC, Hebri	Mr. Prasanna Rao Coach Derrick Chess School, Mangalore	7th position in South Zone	Good

	Manipal 4th to 8th December 2018				
06.	Cricket VTU Belagavi, JNNCE Shivamogga, 14th to 19th January 2019	Mr. Venkatesh Bhat Physical Education Director SMS College, Brahmavar	Mr. Jayaprakash Phy. Edun. Director ACPE Moodbidri	Lost in the Pre-quarter finals	Good
07.	Cross Country (AI) Gulbarga University, Gulbarga 4th October 2018	Mr. Thilak Shetty Alva's College, Moodbidri	Mr. Radhakrishna H.B. Physical Education Director, GFGC Vamadapadavu Mr. Sesappa, Phy. Edun. Director GFGC, Puttur	Winners – Gold Medal	Excellent
08.	Foot Ball Pondicherry University, Puducherry 1st to 7th December 2018	Mr. Ashwath Salian Phy. Edun. Director University Evening College, Mangalore	Mr. Antony Fernandes Coach, Mangalore	Lost in the second round	Satisfactory
09.	Hand Ball Rayalaseema University, Kurnool 22nd to 26th December 2018	Mr. Preethi Sharath Coach Alva's College, Moodbdiri	Mr. Sharath Handball Coach Alva's College, Moodbdiri	Lost in the Third round	satisfactory
10.	Hockey 10th to 14th November 2018 Acharyaq Nagarjuna University, Guntur	Mr. Pawan Krishna Physical Education Director, FMKMC, Madikeri	Mr. Bopanna Phy. Edun. Director	Lost in the Second round	Satisfactory

11.	Kabaddi (SZ) SRM University Chennai 19th to 23rd December 2018	Mr. Dinesh K. Phy. Edun. Duirector KSS Subramanya	Mr. Sathish Nayaka Coach, Alva's College, Moodbidri	Third Place	Excellent
12.	Kabaddi (AI) KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar Dec. 26-29, 2018	Mr. Dinesh K. Phy. Edun. Duirector KSS Subramanya	Mr. Sathish Nayaka Coach, Alva's College, Moodbidri	Fourth Place	Excellent
13.	Kho-Kho (SZ) Sri Venkateshwara University, Thirupathi 25th to 28 October 2018	Mr. Abdul Kunhi K. Phy. Edun. Director GFGC College, Puttur	Mr. Preethi Sharath Kho-Kho coach Alva's college, Moodbidri	Lost in the quarterfinals	Satisfactory
14.	Netball (AI) Tamilnadu Physical Education & Sports University, Chennai 20th to 23rd February 2019	Mr. Sooraj Kumar Phy. Edun. Director ECR Institute of Mgt. Koteshwara	Mr. Sudeena Phy. Edun. Director SDM College, Ujire	Second Place	Excellent
15.	Power Lifting (AI) University of Calicut 20th to 24th February 2019 Sahrdaya College, Trishur	Mr. Everest Rodrigues Physical Education Director GFGC College, Uppinangady	Mr. Thilak Raj Coach Mangalore	Praveen P. (Category 74Kg), Alva's College, Moodbidri secured silver medal. Jackson Colwin D'souza (Category 74Kg), Alva's College, Moodbidri secured Bronze medal.	Excellent
16.	Soft Ball (AI) SRTM Nanded 31st October 2019 to 4th November 2019	Mr. Arun M. D'Souza Phy. Edun. Director St. Aloysuius College, Mangalore	Mr. Dilip Kudwalli Coach, Softball Club, Bangalore	Lost in the First round	Satisfactory
17.	Shooting Refile & Pistol Panjab University,	Mr. Mukesh Kumar Coach, Mangalore	Mr. Mukesh Kumar Coach, Mangalore	Participated	Good

	Chandigarh Oct. 31st to Nov. 05, 2018				
18.	Table Tennis Gitam University, Visakhapatnam 3rd to 5th December 2018	Mr. Shubham Mangalore	Mr. Hariprasad Alva Physical Education Director Padua College, Mangalore	Lost in the pre quarter finals	Satisfactory
19	Volley Ball SRM University, Chennai 9th to 14th November 2018	Mr. Sundar K Physical Education Director SVS College, Bantwal	Mr. G. Narayan Alva Volley Ball Coach Mangalore	Lost in the pre quarter finals	Good
20.	Weight Lifting (AI) Calicut University, Kerala 16th to 20th November 2018	Mrs. Shankaranarayan a Phy. Edun. Director Bhandarkar's College, Kundapura	Mr. Venugopalakrishna Nonda Physical Education Director St.Mary's College, Shirva. Mr. Pramod Kumar Alvas college Moodbidri Team Manager:	Gursale Siddharth Dattatraya (Category 89 kg) Alvas college moodbidri secured silver medal Kushal Gowda K.V. Category +109kg) Alvas college moodbidri secured Bronze medal	Excellent
21.	Best Physique (AI) Calicut University, Kerala 16th to 20th November 2018	Mrs. Shankaranarayan a Phy. Edun. Director Bhandarkar's College, Kundapura	Mr. Venugopalakrishna Nonda Physical Education Director St.Mary's College, Shirva. Mr. Pramod Kumar Alvas college Moodbidri Team Manager:	Swaroop M. Bangera (Category 85kg) Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal	Excellent
22.	Wrestling (AI) Chaudhary Bansilal University, Bhiwani, Hariyana 14th to 18th November 2018	Mr. Amith Pysical Education Director Shri Gokarnanatheshw ara College, Mangalore	Mr. Ganesh Wrestling Coach Alva's College, Moodbidri	Participated	Satisfactory
23.	Yoga (AI) University of Madras 4th to 8th February 2019	Mrs. Jayabharathi A. Phy. Edun. Director GFGC Barkur	Mr. Ranjith Coach, Alva's College, Moodbdiri	Participated	Satisfactory

WOMEN:

Sl. No	Event, Venue and Dates of Competitions	Manager	Coach	Performance of the team or individual at Zonal and All India Inter-University competitions	Remarks
01	Athletics (AI) 24-28th November 2018 Organized by Mangalore University, Venue : Alva's College, Moodbidri	Mrs. Surekha Phy. Edun. Director University College, Mangalore	Mr. Radhakrishna H B Phy. Edu.Dir., GFGC Vamadapadvu 2. Mr. Sheshappa Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC Puttur 3. Mr. Ramachandra K. Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC Vittla 4. Mr. Shantharam Rai, Phy. Edu. Dir. Swami Vivekananda Pre-Uni. Coll. Yedapadavu 5. Mr. Ramachandra Patkar Phy. Edu. Dir. GFGC, Thenkanidiyur.	1. Therese Joseph,.Alvas college moodbidri secured Silver medal in 800mts Race. 2. Bhagath Sheethal Zamaji Alvas moodbidri secured Gold medal in 3,000mts Steeple chase and established new meet record. 3. Chouhan jyoti Jagbahadur Alvas college moodbidri secured Silver medal in 3,000mts Steeple chase 4. Siva Anbarasi M A Alvas college moodbidri. secured Silver medal in Triple jump 5. Anamika Das Alvas college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Shot Put 6. Poonam Rani Alva's college, moodbidri secured Gold medal in Javelin throw and established new meet record. 7. K M Ritu Dhiman Alva's college moodbidri secured Gold medal in Hammer throw and established new meet record. 8. Abhinaya S. shetty Alvas college moodbidri. secured Silver medal in High Jump. 9. S.B.Supriya Alvas college moodbidri. Secured Bronze medal in High Jump. 10. Akshatha.P.S, Priyanka S G, Navami H R , (Alva's College) Harshitha Kumari P S,(SDM Ujire) Secured	Excellent

				Silver medal in 4x100mts relay. 11. V Subha,Shalu Choudhary, Therese Joseph Vishwa C H Alva's College moodbidri, Secured Bronze medal in 4x400mts relay.	
02	Ball Badminton (Al) Krishna University, Machilipatnam January 9th to 13th January 2019	Ms. Rupathi Phy. Education Director Dept. of Physical Education	Mr. Praveen Kumar Physical Education Director, GFGC, Haleyangady	Winners – Gold Medal	Excellent
03	Badminton VIT University, Vellore 4th to 8th December 2018	Mrs. Supriya Adiga, Phy. Education Director	Mr. Naveenchandra Phy. Edun. Dierector SBC Karkala	Lost in the first round	satisfactory
04	Chess Vel. Tech University Chennai, 13th to 16th October 2018	Mrs. Savitha Physical Education Director, GFGC, Hiriadka	Mr. Ganesh Kotian Physical Education Director UPMC, Udupi	Entered 7th round – 31st rank	Satisfactory
05	Cricket Andhra University, Visakhapatnam 9th to 15th February 2019	Ms. Sharada Phy. Edun. Director SDMC Ujire	Mr. Udaya Kumar Y. K.R.S. Academy, Katapadi	Lost in the first round	Satisfactory
06	Cross Country (Al) Gulbarga University, Gulbarga 4th October 2018	Mrs. Surekha Physical Education Director University College, Mangalore	Mr. Radhakrishna H.B., Phy. Edun. Director GFGC, Vamadapadavu	Runners	Excellent

07	Hockey (SZ) Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamilnadu, 28th Nov to 2nd Dec 2018	Mrs. Rakhee Poovanna Physical Education Director GFGC, Virajpete	Mr. Nachappa Physical Education Director Cauvery PU College, Virajpete.	South Zone Winners – Gold Medal	Excellent
08	Hockey (AI) KIIT University Bhubaneshwar 26th Dec. to 29th Dec.	Mrs. Rakhee Poovanna Physical Education Director GFGC, Virajpete	Mr. Nachappa Physical Education Director Cauvery PU College, Virajpete.	Entered 3rd round	Good
09	Kabaddi (SZ) Bengaluru North University, Bangalore Nov. 12th to 15th, 2018	Mr. Siddaramana K.L. Phy. Edun. Director Vijaya College, Mulkim	Mrs. Hamsavathi Physical Education Director Alva's College, Moodbidri	South Zone Winners - Gold Medal	Excellent
10	Kabaddi (AI) HP University, Shimla Nov. 21st to 24th, 2018	Mr. Siddaramana K.L. Phy. Edun. Director Vijaya College, Mulkim	Mrs. Hamsavathi Physical Education Director Alva's College, Moodbidri	Participated	satisfactory
11	Kho-Kho (SZ) GFGCW, Ajjarakadu, Udupi 15th to 18th October 2018	Mrs. Shubha K.H. Physical Education Director Govt. First Grade College, Mudipu	Mr. Preethi Sharath Kho-Kho coach Alva's college, Moodbidri	South Zone Second Place – Silver medal	Excellent
12	Kho-Kho (AI) RML Awad, Faizabad 7th to 10th December 2018	Ms. Vanishree Physical Education Director	Mr. Preethi Sharath Kho-Kho coach Alva's college, Moodbidri	Participated	Satisfactory

13	Handball Paavai Engineering College, Namakal 29th January to 1st February 2019	Mrs. Sumathi Phy. Educ. Director GFGC Balmatta	Mr. Rajendra Babu Sai Coach Bangalore	Lost in the Second round	Good
14	Football SRM University 11th to 13th October 2018	Mrs. Aparna Alva Phy. Education Director GFGC, Bantwal	Mr. Ibrahim Coach P.A. Engineering College, Nadupadavu	Lost in the third round	satisfactory
15	Netball (AI) Tamilnadu Physical Education University 25th to 28th February 2019	Ms. Manasa K. Physical Education Director SDM College, Ujire	Mr. Sudeena Physical Education Director SDM College, Ujire	Third Place - Bronze	Excellent
16	Power Lifting (AI) University of Calicut Sahradaya College, Thrissur 16th to 18th February 2019	Ms. Swathi Physical Education Director	Mr. Everest Rodrigues Phy. Edun. Director FMKMC, Madikeri	Participated	satisfactory
17	Soft Ball University of Calicut 15th to 18th March 2019	Mrs. Aparana Alva Phy. Education Director GFGC, Bantwal	Mr. Rathnakar Puthi Coach ACPE Moodbidri	Fourth Place	Good
18	Table Tennis SRM University, Chennai 12th to 14th February 20189	Mrs. Jayashree Nayak, Physical Education Director M.G.M. College, Udupi	Mr. Shubham Coach Mangalore	Lost in the pre quarter finals	Satisfactory

19	Volley Ball KLEF University, Guntur 27th to 31st October 2018	Mrs. Asha Physical Education Director, SBC, Karkala	Mr. Ramesh H. Physical Education Director SDM Ujire,	Lost in the pre quarter finals	Good
20	Weight Lifting (AI) Acharya Nagarjuna University , Guntur 27th to 29th November 2018	Mrs. Prabhavathi Hegde Physical Education Director SVW College, Karkala	Mr. Raghunath Weight Lifting Coach, Ajjarakadu Mr. Rajendra Prasad Phy. Edun. Director SDMC Ujire	Gursale Dipali Dattatraya (category 49 kg) Alva's College, Moodbidri secured silver medal Lavanya R.Rai (category 71 kg) Alva's College, Moodbidri secured Bronze medal. Bhavishya (category +87 kg) Alva's College, Moodbidri secured silver medal.	Excellent
21	Wrestling (AI) Babasaheb marathwada University, Marathwada, Aurangabad 2nd to 5th November 2018	Ms. Meenakshi Phy. Edun. Director Alva's College, Moodbdiri	Mr. Shankrappa Sai Coach Dharwad	Participated	Satisfactory
22	Yoga (AI) 4th to 8th February 2019 University of Madras	Mrs. Jayabharathi A. Phy. Edun. Director GFGC Barkur	Mr. Ranjith Coach, Alva's College, Moodbdiri	Participated	Good

Details of Medals/Position secured in Individual / Team Events: 2018-19

Sl.No.	Events/Game (A.I.)	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
01.	Athletics (Men)- All India	7	4	2	13
02.	Athletics(Women)-All India	4	5	3	12
03.	Weight Lifting (Men)- All India	-	1	1	2
04.	Best Physique (Men)-All India	1	-	-	1
05.	Weight Lifting (Women)- All India	-	2	1	3

06.	Power lifting (Men)- All India	-	1	1	2
07.	Ball Badminton (Women) –All India	1	-	-	1
08.	Cross Country (Women)- All India	-	1	-	1
09.	Cross Country (Men) –All India	1	-	-	1
10.	Net ball (Women) –All India	-	-	1	1
11.	Net ball (Men) –All India	-	1	-	1
	Total Medals in All India	14	15	9	38
	SOUTH ZONE				
01.	Hockey (Women)- South Zone	1	-	-	1
02.	Kabaddi (Women)- South Zone	1	-	-	1
03.	Kabaddi (M) – South Zone	-	-	1	1
04.	Kho-Kho (W) – SZ	-	1	-	1
	Total Medals in South Zone	2	1	1	04
	Grand Total (A.I. & S.Z.)	16	16	10	42

Performance in Inter-National Competitions

1. Mr. Prajwal Mandanna of Mangalore University participated in 3rd South Asian Junior Athletics Championships 2018 at Colombo.
2. Mr. Prajwal Manadanna of Mangalore University participated in 18th Asian Junior Athletic Championship held at Japan.
3. Ms. Abhinaya Sudhakara Shetty of Mangalore University participated in 3rd South Asian Junior Athletics Championships 2018 at Colombo.
4. Ms. Abhinaya Sudhakara Shetty of Mangalore University secured 3rd place in High jump in Asian Junior Athletics Championships, GIFU Japan.
5. Elakiya Dasan of Mangalore University secured in 60 Mtr bronze medal in Asian Athletic championship held at Iran.
6. Leelavathi M.J. secured Bronze Medal in Hockey Junior World Cup Championship held at Bangkok, Thailand in 2018.
7. Ashish Baltyhotiya of Mangalore University secured Bronze Medal in 18th Asian junior Athletic championship held at Japan.
8. Shubha V. secured Silver medal in 18th Asian junior Athletic championship held at Japan.

AWARDS

1. Manjunath Marati in Weight Lifting (M) bagged “Ekhalavya” Award from Govt. of Karnataka for the year 2018-19.

Results of Mangalore University Inter Collegiate Sports Competitions 2018-19:

Game/Event	Venue	Category	Winners	Runners	3rd place	4th Place
Athletics	Alva's M'bidri	Men	Alvas M'bidri	ACPE, Moodbidri	SDM,Ujire	Milagres,Kalianpura
		Women	Alvas M'bidri	SDM Ujire	ACPE Moodbidri	DR.NSAM FGC Nitte
Badminton	Canara College,M'lore	Men	Alvas M'bidri	SDM Ujire	St.Aloysius, M'lore	ACPE Moodbidri
		Women	St.Aloysius, M'lore	Dr.G.S.GWFGC ,Udpi	SDM Ujire	B.B.Hegde Kundapura
Ball Badminton	Bhandarkar's Kundapura	Men	Alvas M'bidri	GFGC Vamadapadavu	Bhandarkar's Kundapura	BB Hegde, Kundapura
	SBC , Karkala	Women	Alvas M'bidri	SBC, Karkala	SVS Bantwal	SDM,Ujire
Basketball	Dr.NSAM, Nitte	Men	Dr.NSAM, Nitte	Cauvery Coll,Gonikoppal	St.Aloysius Malore	Cauvery Cole,Virajpet
	SSW, M'lore	Women	Alvas M'bidri	NSAMFGC,Nitte	MU Campus	St.Anne's Coll,Virajpet
Best Phy.	St. Mary's, Shirva	Men	Alvas M'bidri	KVSMC, Katapady	SDMCBM,Mangalore	St. Mary's, Shirva
Chess	GFGC,Hebri	Men	PPEC Udupi	S.D.M. Ujire	Dr.B B Hegde,Kundapura	Bhandarkars Kundapura
		Women	PPEC Udupi	Dr.B B Hegde,Kundapura	Sharada Coll,Basrur	S.t Aloy. M'lore
Cricket	Uni Evening Col,M'lore	Men (MZ)	St.Philomena, Puttur	St. Aloy. M'lore	MU Campus	FMKMC, Madikeri
	SMS Brahmavar	Men(UZ)	Alva's Moodbdri	SMS Brahmavar	Bhandarkars Kundapura	
	SMS Brahmavar	Men(IZ)	Alva's Moodbdri	SMS Brahmavar	St. Aloy. M'lore	St.Philomena, Puttur
	St. Aloy. M'lore	Women	G.F.G.C.W. Ajjarakadu	SDMC, Ujire	St. Aloy. M'lore	SMS Brahmavar
Cross Country	GFGC Haleyangadi	Men	Alvas Moodbidri	SDM Ujire	ACPE Moodabidri	Sri.Ramakunja FGC Puttur
		Women	Alvas Moodbidri	SDM Ujire	KSS Subramanya	DR.NSAM FGC Nitte

Football	SDMCBM,M'lore	Men(MZ)	St.Aloysius, M'lore	Meredian Ullal	FMKMC Madikeri	MU Campus
	SDMCBM,M'lore	Men(IZ)	Meredian Ullal	St.Aloysius,M'lore	Alvas M'bidri	B.B.Hegde Kundapura
	MPMC, Manipal	Men(UZ)	Alvas Moodbidri	B.B. Hegde Kundapura	PPC Udupi	SDPT,Kateel
	ACPE, Moodabidri	Women	St.Aloysius, M'lore	Canara M'lore	SDM Ujire	ACPE, Moodabidri
Handball	PPC,Udupi	Men	SDM Ujire	Alvas Moodbidri	MU CAMPUS	GFGC Vamadapadavu
	PPC,Udupi	Women	St.Aloysius Malore	Alvas Moodbidri	Dr.NSAM, Nitte	ACPE Moodbidri
Hockey	FGC, Murnad	Men	Cauvery Coll. Gonikoppal	St.Aloy. M'lore	FMKMC, Madikeri	FGC,Murnadu
	Cauvery Coll, Gonikoppal	Women	FMKMC Madikeri	ACPE M'bidri	Alva's, M'bidri	Dr. NSAM Fr Gr Nitte

Kabaddi	KSS Subramanya	Men(M.Z.)	SDM Ujire	MU Campus	St.Aloy. M'lore	NMC,Sullia
	GFGC Thenkanidiyoor	Men(U.Z.)	Alvas M'bidri	GFGC Thenkanidiyoor	GFGC, Hiriadka	Bhandarkars Kundapura
	GFGC Thenkanidiyoor	Men(IZ)	SDMC Ujire	Alvas M'bidri	GFGC Thenkanidiyoor	MU Campus
	Vijaya College,Mulki	Women	Alvas M'bidri	SDMC Ujire	ACPE, Moodbdiri	GFGC Carstreet
Kho Kho	GFGC,Vamadapadavu	Men	Alvas, M'bidri	ACPE M'bidri	MU Campus	GFGC, Vamadapadavu
	GFGC(W), Puttur	Women	Alvas, M'bidri	ACPE M'bidri	SDM Coll. Ujire	GFGC, Vamadapadavu
Powerlifting	SRSMNGFGC,Barkur	Men	Alvas. M'bidri	SRSMNGFGC, Barkur	St.Aloysius ,Mangalore	Crossland College
		Women	Alvas M'bidri	SDM Ujire	ACPE M'bidri	GFGC Ajjarakadu
Softball	St.Aloysius Coll, M'lore	Men	St.Aloy. M'lore	Alva's M'bidri	Govindas, Surathkal	MU Campus
		Women	ACPE, M'bidri	Alva's M'bidri	Dr.B B Hegde,Kundapura	SDM Ujire
Swimming	GFGC, Carstreet	Men	SDM Busi. Mgt. M'lore	St. Philo., Puttur	St.Aloy. M'lore	SMS, Brahmavar
		Women	SSW Roshini Nilaya	Amrutha Coll,M'lore	St.Agnes M'lore	SBC Karkala

Table Tennis	MGMC Udupi	Men	PPC Udupi	Milagres Kallianpur	MGM Udupi	V.C. Puttur
		Women	PPEC Udupi	St.Agnes Coll,M'lore	St.Aloy. M'lore	SDM,Ujire

Tennis	SDMC Ujire	Men	SDMC Ujire	GFGC Vamadapadavu	SMS Brahmavar	GFGC Thenkanidiyur
		Women	SDMC Ujire	SMS Brahmavar	GFGC Vamadapadavu	GFGC Thenkanidiyur
Throwball	GFGC Bettampady	Women	Alva's M'bidri	St.Agnes Coll,M'lore	Uni College, Mangalore	SPC Puttur
Volleyball	SKVMSGFGC,Kundapura	Men(UZ)	Alvas M'bidri	Sri Sharada Basrur	Milagres Kalyanpura	Richard Almeda,Navunda
	MU Campus	Men(MZ)	SDM Ujire	Sharada M'lore	VC Puttur	MU Campus
	MU Campus	Men(IZ)	Alvas, Moodbidri	SDM Ujire	Sharada Mangalore	Sharada Basroor
	Besant (W) Coll, M'lore	Women	S.D.M Ujire	Alvas Moodbidri	Besant (W) Coll, M'lore	Milagres Col. Kalyanpur
Weightlifting	St. Mary's, Shirva	Men	Alvas M'bidri	SDM Ujire	St. Philo., Puttur	MGM Coll, Udupi
		Women	Alvas M'bidri	SDM Ujire	ACPE, Moodbidri	V.C. Puttur
Wrestling	SGC, Mangalore	Men	Alvas,Moodbidri	MU Campus	ACPE, Moodbidri	GFGC Carstreet
		Women	Alvas,M'bidri	GFGC Carstreet	ACPE, Moodbidri	SVWC, Karkala
Net Ball	Dr.B.B.Hegde,Kundapura	Men	S.D.M.C., Ujire	Bhandarkars, Kundapura	B.B.Hegde Kundapura	SDC, Moodbidri
		Women	S.D.M.C., Ujire	SDC, Moodbidri	B.B.Hegde Kundapura	MU Campus

Yogasanas	Alva's College M'bidri	Men	Alvas,Moodbidri	MU Campus	SDM,Ujire	ACPE Moodbidri
		Women	S.D.M.C., Ujire	Alvas,Moodbidri	MU Campus	St.Agnes, Mangalore
Tug of War	GFGC,Sullia	Men	NMC Sullia	Alva's, Moodbidri	GFGC,Sullia	Canara College, M'lore
		Women	ACPE, M'bidri	GFGC,Sullia	NMC Sullia	Alvas,Moodbidri

Individual Champions of Mangalore University Inter Colligate 2018-19:

Athletics	Best Athlete of the year	Men	Elakkiya Dasan V.K., Alva's College, Moodbidri
	Best Athlete of the year	Women	Akshatha P S , Alva's College, Moodbidri
Aquatics	Individual Champion	Men	Roysten Rodrigues, St. Philomena College, Puttur
	Individual Champion	Women	Sri Lakshmi, Amrutha College, M'lore
Powerlifting	Strongman	Men	Jackson, Alva's College, Moodbidri
	Strongwoman	Women	Thushmitha M.V. SDM College, Ujire
Weight Lifting	Best Lifter	Men	Manjunatha , SDM College, Ujire
	Best Lifter	Women	Gurusale Deepali Dattatraya, Alva's College, Moodbidri
Best Physique	Mr. M'lore University	Men	Mr. Mohammed Nabeel, SDM College of Business Management Mangalore

b. Policy/initiatives to cover colleges without NCC/NSS/Scout units to inculcate social responsibilities in students
Sports policy has ben developed.

40.Constitution and functioning of Women empowerment, SC/ST, OBC, Minorities, Gender equality and other cells – status report on each cell regarding budgetary allotment, expenditure and activities

The detailed functions of SC/ST cell, OBC Cell, Minorities Cell, Women empowerment are provided in section

41. Best Practices

Best Practices – to encourage research, enhance teacher quality, enable student learning

- IQAC- Regular Teacher evaluation
- Periodic revision of the curriculum
- Compulsory Project work and Field Work in PG Courses
- Compulsory Study Tours and dissertation for PG students
- Fellowships and laptops for SC/ST PhD and Masters' students
- Awards for Achievers – Students and Alumni on Foundation Day
- Promoting overall personality development – as evidenced by achievements in studies, sports and cultural events.
- Counseling of students by experts

- Seed money for Research to the Young Faculty
- Laptops for faculty
- Travel grant for Faculty to attend International/National Conferences
- Financial and Logistical Support for Seminars / Conferences / Workshops

Best Practices – Governance and Outreach

- Academic & Administrative Audit
- Committees for Technical Specifications Evaluation & Purchase
- Placement Cell – Employment Bureau
- Connecting with stakeholders through extension activities – Blood Donation Camps, Swatchhatha Abhiyan, Krishi Mela, Environmental Awareness, Local Breeds of Cows, Medicinal Plants, Yoga Camps, H.pylori diagnostic camps, Medical Camps, etc. Local people and bodies are involved in extension activities
- Successful implementation of Sakala

Best Practices – Examination and Evaluation

- Timely announcement of Results
- Quick disposal of re-evaluation issues (< 20 days)
- High confidentiality
- Centralized valuation
- Successful implementation of Sakala
- Excellent track record in examination-related issues
- Transparency in evaluation system

Best Practices - Recent Developments

- CCTV-surveillance
- Web portal with information kiosk
- Research & Consultancy Promotion Cell (RCPC)
- IPR, Patent and Legal Cells constituted
- International Students Center
- Publicity Cell
- Enrolment of foreign students for Ph.D
- Promotion of inter-disciplinary research through recognition of Ph.D guides
- Safety, Health and Environment (SHE) Cell
- Lateral Entry / Exit to Foreign Students in PG courses
- Training for Tourist Guides by the Dept. of MBA (TA)

42.Innovations

a. Patents – filed, awarded, implemented, expired
b. Administrative reforms
c. Teaching-learning processes
d. Knowledge delivery systems
e. Examination and evaluation procedures
f. Security components in examination documents
g. Campus security
h. Involvement of stakeholders in University development

43.Litigations:

Incidents/Developments in the University/ Affiliated institution which affected adversely the image of the University in the Public eye. Details of investigations by the Police/university authorities and the State of progress (Sexual harassment, financial mismanagement, administrative bungling, exam-related problems, SC/ST/Women discrimination etc.) Results/Action taken

44.Lokayukta cases if any: NIL

a. status report

45.Proceedings of Legislative Committees: NIL

a. Status report on the proceedings, if any
b. Implementation of the recommendations of the various committee

46.Distance Education:

a. Administrative arrangements

Sl.No.	Designation	No. of Full time Permanent Staff	No. of temporary staff
1	Director	1	--
2	Co-ordinator	(3 + 1) = 4	--
3	Deputy Director	1	--
4	Superintendent	1	--
5	First Division Assistant	1	--
6	Sr. Typist	1	--
7	Driver	1	--
8	Job typist	--	10
9	Peon	1	5

10	Sweeper	--	1

b. Number of DE centres within university jurisdiction, in other state universities –

Compliance report to UGC/state government directives for establishment of DE centres

c. Name of the Study Centre

- University College, Hampankatta, Mangalore – 575001.
  (Constituent College of Mangalore University)
- F.M.K.M.C College, Madikeri
  (Constituent College of Mangalore University)
- Govt. Fr. Gr. College, Thenkanidiyoor, Udupi - 576101
  (Affiliated College of Mangalore University)

d. Number of courses offered – in accordance with the regulations of the university/UGC/AICTE/NCTE/Bar Council of India and other regulatory, as applicable

Name of the courses on offer

Undergraduate Courses	Post Graduate Courses
1. B.A.	1. M.A.(Economics)
2. B.Com	2. M.A. (History)
3. B.B.A.	3. M.A. (Political Science)
4. B.Ed.	4. M.A. (Sociology)
	5. M.A. (English)
	6. M.A.(Kannada)
	7. M.A. (Hindi)
	8. M.B.A. (Tourism)
	9. M.Com.

e. Number of students – course wise

COURSEWISE/CENTRE WISE STUDENT STRENGTH 2018-19						
SL. NO.	COURSE	STRENGH				
		CDE, MG	UCM	FMKMC	GFGU	TOTAL
1	I B.A	286	256	105	144	791
2	II B.A	216	209	154	92	671
3	III B.A	145	95	71	44	355
4	I B.COM	153	134	21	56	364
5	II B.COM	80	62	35	39	216
6	III B.COM	92	60	10	30	192
7	I BBA	1	4	0	1	6
8	II BBM	14	20	3	5	42
9	III BBM	12	7	3	5	27
10	I M.A ECONOMICS	42	48	18	14	122
11	II M.A ECONOMICS	29	17	21	8	75

12	I M.A ENGLISH	62	48	6	29	145
13	II M.A ENGLISH	53	58	15	21	147
14	I M.A HISTORY	29	26	5	10	70
15	II M.A HISTORY	30	9	10	6	55
16	I M.A KANNADA	46	43	12	20	121
17	II M.A KANNADA	37	36	17	19	109
18	I M.A POLITICAL SCIENCE	19	10	4	9	42
19	II M.A POLITICAL SCIENCE	19	15	8	3	45
20	I M.A SOCIOLOGY	23	7	9	2	41
21	II M.A SOCIOLOGY	26	8	3	4	41
22	I M.COM	394	360	70	221	1045
23	II M.COM	284	240	60	159	743
24	I M.A HINDI	16	13	2	4	35
25	I MBA [TOURISM]	4	3	0	6	13
26	B.Ed. (ODL)	500	--	--	--	--
		2612	1788	662	951	6013

f. Details of examination centres

- University College, Hampankatta, Mangalore-575001.
- F.M.K.M. Cariappa College, Madikeri
- Govt.Fr. Gr.College, Thenkanidiyoor, Udupi - 576101.

47.Special initiatives on which university proposes to leverage quality of educational services

48.Any other information to showcase the achievements of the university

49.Vice Chancellor's Views

The University has seen a study progress during the year 2018-19 and also opened up many avenues for strengthening the University activities to take the University towards excellence in higher education and research. In the coming years the University has plans to take up initiatives to automate the governance procedures and bring transparency in the administration. The University has also taken up initiatives to promote awareness about environmental protection, rain water harvesting and planting of trees. The University aims to build an eco-friendly campus and has taken some steps towards this by making the campus a plastic fee campus and carrying out Swachhata Abhiyan every month as well as planting of trees by the students. To sum up, the University has been working towards providing the best to all its stake holders apart from academics and research activities.